# CITY OF WEST DES MOINES

## **COUNCIL AGENDA**

**date:** January 9, 2017 **time:** 5:30 P.M.

CITY MANAGER.....TOM HADDEN
CITY ATTORNEY.....RICHARD SCIESZINSKI
CITY CLERK.....RYAN JACOBSON

- 1. Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance/Roll Call/Approval of Agenda
- 2. Citizen Forum (Pursuant to City Council Procedural Rules citizen remarks are limited to five minutes under this agenda category if additional time is desired the Mayor/Council may allow continuation as part of the Other Matters portion of the agenda)
- 3. Mayor/Council/Manager Report/Other Entities Update
  - a. Dallas County Bond Referendum Chad Leonard, Dallas County Sherriff
- 4. Consent Agenda
  - a. Motion Approval of Minutes of December 27, 2016 Meeting
  - b. Motion Approval of Bill Lists
  - c. Motion Approval of Liquor Licenses:
    - Waterfront Seafood Market, Inc. d/b/a Waterfront Seafood Market, 2900 University Avenue - Class LC Liquor License with Sunday Sales and Catering Privileges - Renewal
  - d. Motion Approval of Cigarette/Tobacco Permit
  - e. Motion Approval of Professional Services Contracts:
    - 1. WestLAB Facilitation
    - 2. Process Improvement for Employee Relations
    - 3. Police Department Assessment
  - f. Resolution Accept Work:
    - 1. 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program
    - 2. Pine Avenue Improvements
    - Holiday Park Baseball Improvements, Phase 4A -Commons Area
  - g. Resolution Approval of Professional Services Agreement 318 5<sup>th</sup> Street Garage Remodel
- 5. Old Business
  - a. Redevelopment of Phenix Elementary Property, 415 7<sup>th</sup> Street City Initiated
    - 1. Motion Approval of Staff Recommendation

Council Agenda January 9, 2017

b. Fox Valley, generally north of SE Fox Valley Drive and approx. 900 ft. west of SE Beaverbrook Trail - Amend the Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map Designation from Medium Density Residential to Single Family Residential and Rezone from Medium Density Residential to Single Family Residential - Charles I. and Ruth Colby National Development Trust

- 1. Ordinance Approval of Second, Third Readings and Final Adoption
- c. Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements City Initiated
  - 1. Resolution Award Contract

### 6. Public Hearings (5:35 p.m.)

- a. Project Osmium Public Infrastructure City Initiated
  - 1. Resolution Approval of Acquisition of Agricultural Property
- b. 2016-17 FY Operating and Capital Budget Amendment #4 City Initiated
  - 1. Resolution Approval of Budget Amendment #4
- c. 2016 Intake Repair Program City Initiated
  - 1. Resolution Approval of Plans and Specifications
  - 2. Motion Receive and File Report of Bids
  - 3. Resolution Award Contract
- d. Valley View Aquatic Center and Holiday Park Aquatic Center Pool Improvements City Initiated
  - 1. Resolution Approval of Plans and Specifications
  - 2. Motion Receive and File Report of Bids
  - 3. Resolution Reject All Bids
- e. Quail Park Channel Repair City Initiated
  - 1. Resolution Approval of Plans and Specifications
  - 2. Motion Receive and File Report of Bids
  - 3. Resolution Award Contract

### 7. New Business

### 8. Receive, File and/or Refer

- a. Bridgewood, northwest corner of South Jordan Creek Parkway and Mills Civic Parkway - Amend the Planned Unit Development (PUD) to Remove Parcel I for Future Incorporation into a New Specific Plan - Hurd Real Estate Services (Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission)
- Quail Park Woods, 4101 Grand Avenue Establish a Planned Unit Development (PUD) to Reduce Side Yard Setbacks and Enhance Architectural Standards -Neighborhood Builders (Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission)

Council Agenda January 9, 2017

 Amendment to City Code - Title 9 (Zoning) - Establish Definitions, Regulations and Performance Standards for Vending Machines, Fuel Pumps and ATM's -City Initiated (Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission)

d. Phenix Elementary Property, northeast corner of 7<sup>th</sup> Street and Walnut Street - Rezone the Property Per Direction of the City Council - City Initiated (Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission)

### 9. Other Matters

The City of West Des Moines is pleased to provide accommodations to disabled individuals or groups and encourages their participation in city government. Should special accommodations be required please contact the Clerk's office at least 48 hours in advance, at 222-3600 to have accommodations provided.

West Des Moines City Council Proceedings Tuesday, December 27, 2016

Mayor Pro tem Jim Sandager opened the regularly scheduled meeting of the City Council of West Des Moines, Iowa, in the Council Chambers of the West Des Moines City Hall on Tuesday, December 27, 2016 at 5:30 PM. Council members present were: R. Messerschmidt, J. Mickelson, J. Sandager, and K. Trevillyan. Council member R. Trimble participated via telephone.

City Clerk Ryan Jacobson stated staff is recommending that Item 6(c) Osmium Annexation be continued to the January 23, 2017 meeting.

On Item 1. Agenda. It was moved by Messerschmidt, second by Trevillyan approve the agenda as amended.

Vote 16-534: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 2. Public Forum

Nancy Forrest, 2299 152<sup>nd</sup> Street, Winterset, noted there are a number of development projects moving forward that will impact the Madison County area, and she requested that these developments projects would seek to have a regenerative impact on the environment, instead of an extractive impact.

On Item 3. Council/Manager/Other Entities Reports

Council member Trimble reported the Finance and Administration Subcommittee met and discussed a proposed economic development assistance grant for DelVoda.

Council member Mickelson reported he attended the grand opening of the new ice skating rink at Raccoon River Park, and he expressed appreciation to the Iowa Wild and Wells Fargo for their support of that project.

Council member Messerschmidt reported he attended a Cub Scout pack meeting at Fairmeadows Elementary School, at which he spoke about citizenship and leadership.

Council member Sandager reported that DelVoda, the organization being considered for an economic development assistance grant, is an Israeli firm that made a connection to the City through the Sister Cities Commission, and they are proposing to start a business accelerator program to recruit start-up companies.

### On Item 4. Consent Agenda.

It was moved by Messerschmidt, second by Trevillyan to approve the consent agenda as presented.

- a. Approval of Minutes of December 12, 2016 Meeting
- b. Approval of Bill Lists
- c. Approval of Liquor Licenses:
  - 1. 7 Stone, LLC d/b/a 7 Stone, 9350 University Avenue Class BW Permit with Sunday Sales Renewal
  - Lakes Venture, LLC d/b/a Fresh Thyme Farmers Market, 2900 University
     Avenue, Suite E Class BC Permit with Carryout Wine and Sunday Sales Renewal
  - 3. Hy-Vee, Inc., d/b/a Hy-Vee Meeting Room, 1725 Jordan Creek Parkway, 2nd Floor Meeting Room Class BW Permit with Sunday Sales Renewal
  - 4. F & K Hagar, L.L.C. d/b/a Manhattan Grill, 1960 Grand Avenue, Suites 29-31 Class LC Liquor License with Sunday Sales and Outdoor Service Renewal
- d. Approval of 2016-2017 Committee/Liaison Assignments
- e. Approval of Special Assessment Nuisance Abatement
- f. Accept Work Valley View Park Basketball Courts
- g. Establish Consultation Meeting and Public Hearing Amendment No. 2 to the Ashworth Corridor Urban Renewal Area
- h. Approval and Acceptance of Easements Bridgewood Drive Vacation
- Approval of Resolution of Support Greater Des Moines Water Trails and Greenways Plan
- j. Approval of Economic Development Assistance Grant DelVoda

Vote 16-535: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 5(a) 2480, 2580, 2640, and 2720 SE 11th Street - Change the Land Use and Zoning Designation of Part of the Properties from Medium Density Residential to Single Family and Residential Estate, initiated by Margaret Munro

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to consider the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-536: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

The City Clerk read the preamble to the ordinance.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to approve the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-537: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to waive the third reading and adopt the ordinance in final form.

Vote 16-538: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 5(b) Mills Crossing, 5901 Mills Civic Parkway - Amend Specific Plan to Include Site Amenities, initiated by Hurd Mills, LLC

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to consider the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-539: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

The City Clerk read the preamble to the ordinance.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to approve the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-540: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to waive the third reading and adopt the ordinance in final form.

Vote 16-541: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 5(c) Amendment to City Code - Title 7 (Public Ways and Property), Chapter 1 (Streets, Sidewalks, and Alleys), Section 8D (Official Street Name Map) - Change the Roadway Name of that approx. 2000 ft. Diagonal Section of Booneville Road Located approx. 250 ft. north of Grand Avenue to South 88th Street, initiated by the City of West Des Moines

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to consider the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-542: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

The City Clerk read the preamble to the ordinance.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to approve the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-543: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to waive the third reading and adopt the ordinance in final form.

Vote 16-544: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to adopt Resolution - Approval of Address Changes.

Vote 16-545: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 5(d) Amendment to City Code - Title 7 (Public Ways and Property), Chapter 10 (Trees and Shrubs), Section 7 (General Standards) - Maintenance of City Owned Trees in City Right-of-Way, initiated by the City of West Des Moines

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to consider the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-546: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

The City Clerk read the preamble to the ordinance.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to approve the second reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-547: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to waive the third reading and adopt the ordinance in final form.

Vote 16-548: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 6(a) Mayor Pro tem Sandager indicated this was the time and place for a public hearing to consider Agreement for Private Development, initiated by Raccoon River Land Company, LLC (Continued from December 12, 2016). He asked for the date the notice was published and the City Clerk indicated the notice was published on November 25, 2016 in the Des Moines Register. Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if any written comments had been received. The City Clerk stated none had been received.

Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if there were any public comments; hearing none he declared the public hearing closed.

It was moved by Mickelson, second by Trevillyan to adopt Resolution - Approval of Agreement.

Vote 16-549: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 6(b) Mayor Pro tem Sandager indicated this was the time and place for a public hearing to consider Fox Valley, generally north of SE Fox Valley Drive and approx. 900 ft. west of SE Beaverbrook Trail - Amend the Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map Designation from Medium Density Residential to Single Family Residential and Rezone from Medium Density Residential to Single Family Residential, initiated by Charles I. and Ruth Colby National Development Trust. He asked for the date the notice was published and the City Clerk indicated the notice was published on December 9, 2016 in the Des Moines Register. Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if any written comments had been received. The City Clerk stated on a vote of 6-0, with one member absent, the Plan and Zoning Commission recommended City Council approval of the Comprehensive Plan Amendment and Rezoning Request.

Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if there were any public comments; hearing none he declared the public hearing closed.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to adopt Resolution - Approval of Comprehensive Plan Amendment.

Vote 16-550: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to consider the first reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-551: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

The City Clerk read the preamble to the ordinance.

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to approve the first reading of the ordinance.

Vote 16-552: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 6(c) Osmium Annexation (approximately 350.62 acres) - Voluntary Annexation, initiated by the City of West Des Moines

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to adopt Motion - Continue Public Hearing to January 23, 2017.

Vote 16-553: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 6(d) Amendment to City Code - Title 7 (Public Ways and Property) and Title 9 (Zoning), Chapter 10 (Performance Standards) and Chapter 18 (Signs) - Adopt New Regulations for the Placement of Signs within the Corporate City Limits, initiated by the City of West Des Moines

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to adopt Motion - Continue Public Hearing Indefinitely.

Vote 16-554: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 6(e) Mayor Pro tem Sandager indicated this was the time and place for a public hearing to consider Grand Avenue West Segment 6F Sewer Extension, initiated by the City of West Des Moines. He asked for the date the notice was published and the City Clerk indicated the notice was published on December 16, 2016 in the Des Moines Register. Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if any written comments had been received. The City Clerk stated none had been received.

Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if there were any public comments; hearing none he declared the public hearing closed.

It was moved by Messerschmidt, second by Trevillyan to adopt Resolution - Approval of Plans and Specifications, Motion to Receive and File Report of Bids, and Resolution - Award Contract to Valley Plumbing Company, Inc.

Vote 16-555: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 6(f) Mayor Pro tem Sandager indicated this was the time and place for a public hearing to consider Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements, initiated by the City of West Des Moines. He asked for the date the notice was published and the City Clerk indicated the notice was published on December 16, 2016 in the Des Moines Register. Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if any written comments had been received. The City Clerk stated none had been received.

Mayor Pro tem Sandager asked if there were any public comments; hearing none he declared the public hearing closed.

It was moved by Messerschmidt, second by Trevillyan to adopt Resolution - Approval of Plans and Specifications, Motion to Receive and File Report of Bids, and Resolution - Defer Award of Contract to January 9, 2017.

Vote 16-556: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 7(a) Westport Preliminary Plat 1, 33346 V Court - Subdivide Property into 55 Lots for Single Family Development, Five Public Street Lots, and Four Outlots, initiated by Westport Development, LLC

It was moved by Messerschmidt, second by Trevillyan to adopt Resolution - Approval of Preliminary Plat, subject to the applicant complying with all applicable City Code requirements and the conditions of approval listed in the Resolution.

Vote 16-557: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 7(b) Reed Warehouse, 1611 Fuller Road - Construction of a 5,940 sq. ft. Warehouse for Vehicle Storage, initiated by Kendall Reed

It was moved by Trevillyan, second by Messerschmidt to adopt Resolution - Approval of Site Plan, subject to the applicant complying with all applicable City Code requirements and the conditions of approval listed in the Resolution.

Vote 16-558: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 7(c) Deer Hunter's Run Plat 2, adjacent to 36862 Hunters Point Van Meter - Approval of a Plat of Survey to Divide Outlot Y into Two Parcels, initiated by NW 77 JV (Vista Real Estate)

It was moved by Messerschmidt, second by Trevillyan to adopt Resolution - Approval and Release of Plat of Survey, subject to the applicant complying with all applicable City Code

requirements.

Vote 16-559: Messerschmidt, Mickelson, Sandager, Trevillyan, Trimble...5 yes Motion carried.

On Item 8(a) Grand Valley, northeast corner of South 35th Street and Grand Avenue - Amend the Planned Unit Development (PUD) to Modify Parcel Boundaries - Russell Ver Ploeg - Referred to Plan and Zoning

On Item 8(b) West Des Moines Water Works - 2017 Budget - Received and Filed

On Item 9 - Other Matters: none

The meeting was adjourned at 5:57 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan T. Jacobson, CMC City Clerk

ATTEST:

Jim Sandager, Mayor Pro tem

# CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL ACTION ITEM

The following list(s) of municipal expenditures, all of which have been reviewed and authorized by the respective departments as being justified and properly due and the listing of which have been prepared by Finance departmental staff are being submitted to the City Council for approval:

| Regular Bi-Weekly Claims | 1/9/2017           | \$ 816,097.74   |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                          |                    | Total \$ Amount |
| EFT Claims               | 1/9/2017           | \$1,007,581.39  |
|                          |                    | Total \$ Amount |
| Control Pay              | 1/9/2017           | \$ 151,625.73   |
|                          |                    | Total \$ Amount |
| End of Month             |                    | \$ 0.00         |
|                          |                    | Total \$ Amount |
| Off-Cycle Checks/EFT     |                    | -               |
| Claims                   |                    | \$ 0.00         |
|                          | Claim Listing Date | Total \$ Amount |

| Approved by the West Des Moines 2017         | City Council this 9th day of January      |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  | Tim Stiles, Finance Director              |
|  | Tom Hadden, City Manager                  |
| ATTEST:                                      | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor                     |
| Ryan Jacobson, City Clerk                    |   |
| Finance and Administration Comrexpenditures: | nittee acknowledgement of disbursement of |
| Russ Trimble, Councilmember                  | Jim Sandager, Councilmember               |
| John Mickelson (alternate)                   |   |

City Council Report

Bank Account: WB VENDOR DISB - WB Vendor Disbursement

Batch Date: 01/09/2017

| 431.69                | DE LAGE LANDEN                 | 3024 to Accounts Payable                              | 01102/2017     | i Ç    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|
| 6,000.00              | CURTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC      | 302413 Accounts Payable                               | 01/00/2017     | Chack  |
| 797.61                | CUMMINS CENTRAL POWER LLC      | 303416 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 98,36                 |                                | 302414 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 617.10                | COSTOO SALES & SERVICE         | 302413 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 43,759.87             | CONTRACTOR SALES & SERVICE     | 302412 Accounts Pavable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 9,086.25              | CONCRETE TECHNOLOGIES          | 302411 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 0 009,40              | CONCRETE CONNECTION, LLC       | 302410 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1,000,00              | CLIVE POWER EQUIPMENT          | 302409 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1 050 00              | CLIENTFIRST CONSULTING GROUP   | 302408 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 3,000,00              | CIMAGLIA, NICHOLAS             | 302407 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 3 000 00              | CHAD TORSTENSON EMS MEDIC      | 302406 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| RAO OO                | CENTRAL IOWA READY-MIX         | 302405 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 3,679,46              | CENTERPOINT ENERGY SVCS RETAIL | 302404 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1 410 00              | CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY EXCEL | 302403 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 13 503 57             | CARPENTER UNIFORM CO           | 302402 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 51 0A                 | CAPPEL'S ACE HARDWARE          | 302401 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 8.310.00              | CAPITOL CITY CONSTRUCTION CO   | 302400 Accounts Payable                               | 7102/50/10     | Check  |
| 4 3 17 78             | CALHOUN-BURNS & ASSOCIATES INC | 302399 Accounts Payable                               | 7 102/50/10    | Check  |
| 1,353.75              | BULLSEYE TRUCKING              | 302398 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1.237.50              | BROWN WINICK PLC               | 302397 Accounts Payable                               | 7.02/50/10     | Check  |
| 144 00                | BROCKWAY MECHANICAL & ROOFING  | 302396 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Chack  |
| 56.16                 | BREWICK, MARK                  | 302395 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Chack  |
| 220.00                | BOYLE, BLAKE                   | 302394 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| רמ מפת                | BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC         | 302393 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 59 709 00             | BOLTON & MENK INC              | 302392 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 361 60                | BELLER DISTRIBUTING, LLC       | 302391 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1,113.46              | AUREON NETWORK SERVICES        | 302390 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 20,233.00             | ARROW INTERNATIONAL INC        | 302389 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1,430.7               | ANIXTER INC                    | 302388 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 1 400 7/              | AMERICAN SECURITY CORP         | 302387 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 126.00                | AMERICAN ABSTRACT & TITLE CO   | 302386 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 9, 163,00             | AIR CLEANING TECHNOLOGIES INC  | 302385 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 0.10                  | AHLERS & COONEY                | 302384 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
| 40440                 | ADP SCREENING & SELECTION SVCS | 302383 Accounts Payable                               | 01/09/2017     | Check  |
|                       |                                | Bank Account: WB VENDOR DISB - WB Vendor Disbursement | count: WB VEND | Bank A |
| Transaction<br>Amount | Payee Name                     | Number Source   | Date           | Туре   |
|                       |                                |   |                | I      |

City Council Report

Bank Account: WB VENDOR DISB - WB Vendor Disbursement

Batch Date: 01/09/2017

Type

Number Source

Payee Name

Transaction Amount

| 769.50           | PABEL BOSINESS SERVICES        | CALLOS CACOGILO E GYADIO  | 1          |       |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|
| 32.50            |                                | 302450 Accounts Dayable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 1,110            | JORDAN CREEK CAR WASH          | 302449 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 2 444 24         | JACOBSEN AUTO BODY             | 302448 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 115.00           | JACOBS , CARRIE GRACE          | 302447 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 955.51           | J PETTIECORD INC               | 302446 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 4.508.25         | IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES         | 302445 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
|                  | TRANSPORTATION                 |                           |            |       |
| 573 an           | IOWA DEPARTMENT OF             | 302444 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 16 300 00        | IOWA CUBS SPORTS TURF MNGT     | 302443 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 97 900 16        | IOWA BRIDGE & CULVERT LC       | 302442 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 1,360.00         | OFFICIALS                      | COCTT - COCCUITS F ayable |            | . !   |
| 35,30            | INCIONAL PODDER SECTOR         | 302441 Accounts Dayable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 1,244.08         | INSIGHT PURITO SECTOR          | 302440 Accounts Pavable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 4,000.50         | INCENTIVE SERVICES INC         | 302439 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| A 000 00.000     | I+S GROUP INC                  | 302438 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 26. 10<br>20. 10 | HY VEE INC                     | 302437 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 703.40           | HP INC                         | 302436 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 167.54           | HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES     | 302435 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 50 00            | HOLLAND INC                    | 302434 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 250 00           | HIGHLINE CORPORATION           | 302433 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 5,018.29         | HENRIKSEN CONTRACTING, LLC     | 302432 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 9 903 40         | HAWKEYE TRUCK EQUIPMENT        | 302431 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 400.00           | HAHN, JENNIFER                 | 302430 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 1,000,00         | GREATER DALLAS CO DEVELOPMENT  | 302429 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 299 82           | GOLDEN VALLEY SUPPLY OF IA     | 302428 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 16.875.50        | GBA SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS LLC    | 302427 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 750 00           | FOX, BRIAN                     | 302426 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 574.20<br>100.00 | FASTENAL COMPANY               | 302425 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 100 00           | EVIDENT INC                    | 302424 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 20,00            | EMSLRC                         | 302423 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| )B 55.           | EMBARKIT INC                   | 302422 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 5 434 24         | ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING & EQUIP | 302421 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 300 60           | EARL MAY SEED AND NURSERY      | 302420 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 90.00            | DOWLING, CONNIE                | 302419 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 50 27 C          | DES MOINES IRON AND SUPPLY     | 302418 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
| 20 779 00        | DES MOINES AREA MPO            | 302417 Accounts Payable   | 01/09/2017 | Check |
|                  |                                |                           |            |       |

City Council Report

Bank Account: WB VENDOR DISB - WB Vendor Disbursement

Batch Date: 01/09/2017

| LI LEON ASSOCIATES, INC  M&M COMMERCIAL CLEANING  MAC'S LIFT GATE INC  MEDIACOM  MERCEDES-BENZ OF DES MOINES  MIDAMERICAN ENERGY  MIDAMERICAN ENERGY  MIDAMERICAN ENERGY  MIDAMERICAN-DM-WDM TI  MIDAMERICAN-UNENDM TI  MIDAMERICAN-U | 302465 Accounts Payable 302467 Accounts Payable 302468 Accounts Payable 302468 Accounts Payable 302470 Accounts Payable 302471 Accounts Payable 302472 Accounts Payable 302473 Accounts Payable 302474 Accounts Payable 302475 Accounts Payable 302476 Accounts Payable 302478 Accounts Payable 302478 Accounts Payable 302479 Accounts Payable 302480 Accounts Payable 302481 Accounts Payable 302482 Accounts Payable 302483 Accounts Payable 302484 Accounts Payable SIEMEN 302484 Accounts Payable SIMPLE SIMPLE | 01/09/2017 |
|--|--|---|
| ANING ANING ANING  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |  | 01/09/2017                                  |
| ANING  ANING  ANING  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1   |  | 01/09/2017   |
| ING   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  |  | 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017  |
| ANING  ANING  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |  | 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017   |
| NING  NING  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  |  | 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017  |
| NING  I  S MOINES  1  114  TI  JKEE TI  JKEE TI  JKEE TI  WPANY  MPANY  16,  4,  4,  4,  4,  4,  4,  4,  4,  4,  |  | 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017  |
| ES, INC CLEANING C CLEANING C C C CLEANING C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C  |  | 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017 01/09/2017  |
| ANING  ANING  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| ANING  ANING  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| CLEANING  CLEANING  CLEANING  CLEANING  1  CLEANING  1  PROY  THA  PROY  THA  PROY  THA  PROY  THA  PROY  THA  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| 1 114<br>114<br>1 35,  |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| 1 114<br>114<br>1. L. L. 4. 4. 4. 3.5. 3.5. 3.5. 3.5. 3.5. 8.8. 8.8. 8.8   |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>4<br>8<br>8   |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| EANING  1  DES MOINES  1  YAUKEE TI  VAUKEE TI  C  SCUE, INC.  2  2  3  3  3  3  3  4  |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| EANING  1 LEANING  1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| 1<br>1<br>114<br>114<br>4<br>35,   |  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| 1<br>1<br>114<br>114<br>4<br>4   | -  | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017  |
| INC SANING  1 SANING  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |  | 01/09/2017  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>4   |  | 01/09/2017  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>114   |  |   |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>114   |  | 01/09/2017  |
| 1<br>INES 1  |  | 01/09/2017  |
| NG 1 AJOINES 1 114   |  | 01/09/2017  |
| INC 1 SANING 1   |  | 01/09/2017  |
|  |  | 01/09/2017  |
| SSOCIATES, INC  **IERCIAL CLEANING**  GATE INC  **IERCIAL CLEANING**  **IERCIAL CLEANING |  | 01/09/2017  |
| s, inc   |  | 01/09/2017  |
|  |  | 01/09/2017  |
|  | 302456 Accounts Payable M&M C  | 01/09/2017  |
| 1,200,30   | 302455 Accounts Payable LT LEC   | 01/09/2017  |
|  | 302454 Accounts Payable LOWE:  | 01/09/2017  |
| HSK SOLUTIONS  | 302453 Accounts Payable LEXIS!   | 01/09/2017  |
|  |  | 01/09/2017  |
| KLIMOWSKI , JARED  | 302451 Accounts Payable KLIMO  | 01/09/2017  |
| Payee Name Amount  | Number Source Payee  | Pale  |

City Council Report

Bank Account: WB VENDOR DISB - WB Vendor Disbursement

Batch Date: 01/09/2017

| 838.55                | FINES EAD ENTERPRISES LLC      | The revenue rayane      |            |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| 8,495.23              |                                | 422 Accounts Davish     | 01/09/2017 | EFT      |
| 5,512,98              | TYOR MECHANICAL INC            | 421 Accounts Pavable    | 01/09/2017 | EFT.     |
| 6,685,00              | DESIGN ALLIANCE INC            | 420 Accounts Payable    | 01/09/2017 | EFT      |
| 328,288.2U            | CLAUDIA HENNING                | 419 Accounts Payable    | 01/09/2017 | EFT.     |
| 2,710.30              | BRAVO GREATER DES MOINES       | 418 Accounts Payable    | 01/09/2017 | EFT      |
| 0.740.60              | BAUER BUILT                    | 417 Accounts Payable    | 01/09/2017 | <u> </u> |
| 1 1/8 06              | ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY,LLP        | 416 Accounts Payable    | 01/09/2017 |          |
| 3 827 00              | A TECH INC                     | 415 Accounts Payable    | 01/09/2017 |          |
| 75.00                 | SHOWTIME ENTERTAINMENT         | 302511 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 100 00                | SCHLICKBERND, JASON            | 302510 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 151.00                | REX, DOUG                      | 302509 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 200,000               | PALMER, BRIAN                  | 302508 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 350 00                | MARK OSMANSON                  | 302507 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 260.00                | RESOURCES                      | a di contra             |            | 2        |
| 680.00                |                                | 302506 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 153.00                | IMSA - PLIBLIC SAFETY          | 302505 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 29.16                 | HEADLEY NATHAN                 | 302504 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 105.97                | HARTPENCE LAWRENCE             | 302503 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 105.07                | ESTLUND , TJ                   | 302502 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| [46,063.28<br>[60.06] | POLK COUNTY RECORDER           | 302501 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 500.00<br>500.00      | ZIEGLER INC                    | 302500 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 1,009.89              | XEROX LITIGATION SERVICES      | 302499 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 19.00                 | WEX BANK                       | 302498 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 403.70                | WEST DES MOINES COMM SCHOOLS   | 302497 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 3,248.00              | VISION SERVICE PLAN            | 302496 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 0,999.10              | VERMEER                        | 302495 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 25,892.33             | VERIZON WIRELESS               | 302494 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 1,000.00              | VEENSTRA & KIMM INC            | 302493 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 8,462,40              | VAUDT MD. CORY                 | 302492 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 183,28                | ULTRAMAX                       | 302491 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 306.00                | TRUE VALUE & V&S VARIETY STORE | 302490 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 11.55<br>506.00       | TJM PROMOS INC                 | 302489 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 5, 69.25              | THE UPS STORE                  | 302488 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| 375.20                | TENCO INC                      | 302487 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
|                       | SPECIALTY GRAPHICS INC         | 302486 Accounts Payable | 01/09/2017 | Check    |
| Transaction<br>Amount | Payee Name                     | Number Source           | Date       | Туре     |

City Council Report

Bank Account: WB VENDOR DISB - WB Vendor Disbursement

Batch Date: 01/09/2017

|  | WB VEN  |                        | 9                    | EFT                  | 뛰                      | 9                    | 胃                        | E                    | 퓌                           | EFT.                     | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>                     | 1 5                  | 1 1                       | 罚                    | <u>n</u>             | ] -   | F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F | 鬥                      | Туре                  |
|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Checks:<br>EFTs:                       | OR DISB WB Ven                                |                        | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017             | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017               | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017                  | 01/09/2017               | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017                   | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017                | 01/09/2017           | 01/09/2017           | 7.02760710                                      |                                       | 01/09/2017             | Date                  |
| 129<br>24                              | WB VENDOR DISB WB Vendor Disbursement Totals: | in a contained a shape | 438 Accounts Payable | 437 Accounts Payable | 436 Accounts Payable   | 435 Accounts Payable | 434 Accounts Payable     | 433 Accounts Payable | 432 Accounts Payable        | 431 Accounts Payable     | 430 Accounts Payable | 429 Accounts Payable         | 428 Accounts Payable | 427 Accounts Payable      | 426 Accounts Payable | 425 Accounts Payable | 424 Accounts Payable                            |                                       | 423 Accounts Pavable   | Number Source         |
| \$816,097.7 <b>4</b><br>\$1,007,581.39 |   |                        |                      |                      |                        |                      |                          |                      |                             |                          |                      |                              |                      |                           |                      |                      |   |                                       |                        |                       |
|  | Transactions: 153                             | TAGER, LEWAX           |                      | WITTGRAF, JASON      | WDM BUSINESS INCUBATOR | WAYTEK INC           | TRITECH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS | SWINTON, ASHLEE      | OUTDOOR RECREATION PRODUCTS | ONENECK IT SOLUTIONS LLC | MIDWEST WHEEL        | MID IOWA PETROLEUM SVCS, INC | LAIDLAW JR, WILLIAM  | KIRKHAM, MICHAEL, & ASSOC | KELTEK INC           | KECK INC             | GREATER DES MOINES CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU | ENVIRONMENT                           | EOTH INERACTORICTURE : | Payee Name            |
|  | \$1,823,679,13                                | 2,084.33               | 62.20                | 8,220.00             | 0 01.34<br>01.34       | 13,126.61            | 1,288.00                 | 685.90               | 17,659,54                   | 301./5                   | 361.36               | 33 990,59                    | 9,207.44             | 2,073,37                  | 10,000,000           |                      | 344,538.20                                      | 230,288.09                            |                        | Transaction<br>Amount |

City Council Report
Bank Account: WB CONTROLPAY - WB ControlPay
Batch Date: 01/09/2017

Туре

Number Source

Payee Name

Transaction Amount

| 102.21    | STEW HANSEN'S DODGE CITY, INC  | 140 Accounts Fayable                        | 0 110012011      | !           |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| 2,878.31  | SPRAYER SPECIALTIES INC        | 739 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | ij <u>:</u> |
| 5,521,24  | SNYUER & ASSOCIATES            | 736 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | A :         |
| 64.59     | SHOTTENKIRK CHEVROLET          | 736 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 품 <u>-</u>  |
| 6,361.00  | RELIABLE PROPERTY SERVICES     | 736 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       |             |
| 1,776.36  | PRAXAIR                        | 735 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | -<br>-      |
| 2,765.50  | PAY-LESS OFFICE PRODUCTS INC   | 734 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 1 1         |
| 2.208.00  | OMNISITE                       | 733 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | ] =         |
| 132.21    | O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC        | 732 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | ] =         |
| 218.75    | O'KEEFE ELEVATOR COMPANY INC   | 731 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 1 4         |
| 5.381.00  | O'HALLORAN INTERNATIONAL INC   | 730 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 1           |
| 1 547 50  | NORTHLAND PRODUCTS             | 729 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 뛰           |
| 315.76    | METRO WASTE AUTHORITY          | 728 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | FF          |
| 14.07     | MENARDS                        | 727 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 뛰           |
| 1A BZ     | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY               | 726 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | <u> </u>    |
| 7,685,59  | INTERSTATE ALL BATTERY CENTER  | 725 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 7 974 25  | IMAGETEK INC                   | 724 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 9           |
| 20 R88 VC | HOWARD R. GREEN CO.            | 723 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | ET          |
| 308.76    | HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS INC      | 722 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | FFT         |
| 220.54    | GALLS LLC                      | 721 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 738 45    | GALETON GLOVES                 | 720 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 탁           |
| 1 261 87  | G&L CLOTHING                   | 719 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 316.48    | FREEDOM TIRE                   | 718 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | Œ           |
| 704.40    | FELD FIRE                      | 717 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 320.05    | ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING         | 716 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 2,000,00  | EIDE BAILLY LLP                | 715 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 鬥           |
| 1,031.90  | DES MOINES REGISTER MEDIA      | 714 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | Ħ           |
| 1 631 00  | COMPETITIVE EDGE               | 713 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 20,220,00 | COMPASS PROFESSIONAL HEALTH    | 712 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 5 7/9 7/  | CENTURYLINK                    | 711 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 138 53    | CAPITAL SANITARY SUPPLY CO INC | 710 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 2/5/10:00 | ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       | 709 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 9           |
| 216.00    | AMERICAN FENCE                 | 708 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | EFT         |
| 2 DFO 34  | ABC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS     | 707 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017       | 타           |
|           |                                | Bank Account: WB CONTROLPAY - WB ControlPay | ccount: WB CONTR | Bank /      |

City Council Report
Bank Account: WB CONTROLPAY - WB ControlPay

| Batch  |
|--------|
| Date:  |
| 01/09/ |
| 2017   |

|                              | \$151,625.73   | 41  | EFTs:                                  |        |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--------|
| \$151,625.73                 | Transactions: 41   | ntrolPay Totals:  | WB CONTROLPAY WB ControlPay Totals:    | WB CON |
| 990.00<br>146.30<br>3,809.90 | WORLDPOINT ECC INC ZOLL MEDICAL                                    | 746 Accounts Payable<br>747 Accounts Payable                        | 01/09/2017                             | 野哥     |
| 8,744,31<br>175.56           | TOMPKINS INDUSTRIES VAISALA INC                                    | <ul><li>744 Accounts Payable</li><li>745 Accounts Payable</li></ul> | 01/09/2017                             | 99     |
| 3,443.24<br>425.12           | STIVERS FORD (CONTROL PAY) STRYKER SALES CORPORATION TEAM SERVICES | 741 Accounts Payable 742 Accounts Payable 743 Accounts Payable      | 01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017<br>01/09/2017 | 野田     |
| Transaction<br>Amoun         | Payee Name   | Number Source   | Date                                   | Type   |

ITEM:

Approval of Liquor Licenses

DATE: January 9, 2017

FINANCIAL IMPACT: None

**BACKGROUND:** In accordance with the Iowa Code Section 123.1 and the West Des Moines City Code Title 3, Business and Licensing, Chapter 2, Beer and Liquor Control, the following licenses have been investigated and reviewed by the WDM Police Department and, when necessary, by Building Inspection and/or Fire Department staff, and are presented to the City Council for approval. Copies of license applications are available, for your review, in the Office of the City Clerk.

 Waterfront Seafood Market, Inc. d/b/a Waterfront Seafood Market, 2900 University Avenue -Class LC Liquor License with Sunday Sales and Catering Privileges - Renewal

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES (if any): None** 

**RECOMMENDATION:** Motion to approve the issuance of liquor licenses in the City of West Des Moines.

Lead Staff Member: Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk

### STAFF REVIEWS

| Department Director    | Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Appropriations/Finance |                              |
| Legal                  |                              |
| Agenda Acceptance      | My                           |
|                        |                              |

| ITEM:  | Approval of C                                   | igarette/Tobacco License  | s               | DATE:     | January 9, 2017        |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL IMPACT: None   |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| <b>BACKGROUND:</b> Under Title III - Chapter 10, Cigarette Sales, the Council has the authority to issue cigarette permits for establishments located within the city limits of West Des Moines. All cigarette permits expire on June 30 of each year. Applications from the following establishments are on file in the City Clerk's office for review: |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| 1. Kiss My Grits, LLC, d/b/a Cabaret, 560 South Prairie View Drive, Suite 105  |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| OUTSTANDII   | NG ISSUES (if                                   | any): None                |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENI<br>Moines.   | DATION: Moti                                    | on to approve the issuan  | ce of cigarette | permits i | n the City of West Des |  |  |  |
| Lead Staff Mo  | Lead Staff Member: Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| STAFF REVIEN   | NS  |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Department Dir   |   | Ryan T. Jacobson, City (  | lerk            |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Appropriations/  |   | Tim Stiles, Finance Direc |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Legal  |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Agenda Accept  | ance  | (Xiù                      |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
|  |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
| DUDI ICATION   | (C) (if applicable                              | -1                        | CUBCOM          |           | AFMIFIRE (IC P L.(-)   |  |  |  |
| PUBLICATION  | (S) (if applicable                              | ₹)                        |                 |           | REVIEW (if applicable) |  |  |  |
| Published In   | <u> </u>  |                           | Committee       |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Dates(s) Publis  | nea   |                           | Date Revie      | ewed      |                        |  |  |  |
|  |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
|  |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |
|  |   |                           |                 |           |                        |  |  |  |

ITEM: Professional Services Agreement, Iowa Institute, Dave Lyons

DATE: 1/9/2017

FINANCIAL IMPACT: \$8,000

Staff Development, In-State: 100.600.610.5200.210

**SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW** (if applicable)

**BACKGROUND:** Recommended from our 2036 Plan, WestLAB is the West Des Moines Leadership Advisory Board, facilitated by Dave Lyons with Iowa Institute. Dave will also assist with the facilitation discussion for Quality of Life Council. While staff will continue to implement policy recommendations generated by these groups, and city council will maintain ultimate authority over this implementation, Dave serves as the neutral third party to communicate with our volunteer committee participants who generate the community feedback.

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES (if any): None.** 

RECOMMENDATION: Approval of Iowa Institute, Dave Lyons agreement.

Lead Staff Member: Jamie Letzring, Deputy City Manager

### STAFF REVIEWS

| OIALI KETETO           |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Department Director    | //   |
| Appropriations/Finance |      |
| Legal                  | OJBW |
| Agenda Acceptance      | M/V  |

PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In       | N/A | Committee      |     | N/A |  |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|--|
| Dates(s) Published |     | Date Reviewed  |     |     |  |
|                    |     | Recommendation | Yes | No  |  |

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES AND DAVID LYONS

|    | AND DAVID LIONS  |
|----|--|
| of | wis Agreement is made and entered into this day of, 20, by and between the City West Des Moines, Iowa, a municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City", and David Lyons, with incipal offices at 5804 Pleasant Drive, Des Moines, IA 50312, hereinafter referred to as "Consultant," as follows:  |
| 1. | CONSULTANT SHALL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING WORK, PERSONAL SERVICES, AND/OR FURNISH THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, OR MATERIALS TO THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WEST DES MOINES ACTION PLAN SUPPORTING WDM 2036:  |
|    | SCOPE OF SERVICES  |
|    | Consultant shall provide products and/or services as detailed in the attached "Exhibit 1", identified as the "Scope of Services" and within such additional Exhibits as may be mutually agreed between the parties.  |
|    | SCHEDULE   |
|    | The schedule of the work to be performed shall conform to the schedule set forth in the attached "Exhibit 1", and within such additional Exhibits as may be mutually agreed between the parties.   |
|    | COMPENSATION   |
|    | The compensation for the work to be performed shall conform to the compensation set forth in the attached "Exhibit 1", and within such additional Exhibits as may be mutually agreed between the parties.  |
|    | In consideration of the services, work, equipment, supplies, or materials provided herein, the City agrees to pay Consultant, including any authorized reimbursable expenses, pursuant to the terms of "Exhibit 1".  |
|    | Final payment shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of the City's acceptance of Consultant's final report submitted in accordance with this Agreement.  |
|    | In consideration of said payments, Consultant agrees to perform all services, work, and/or provide all materials, supplies, and equipment, and to carry out the provisions of the Agreement in a good and workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the City. If the performance of this Agreement involves the services of others or the furnishing of equipment, supplies, or materials, Consultant agrees to pay for the same in full and at the time of payment by the City, to certify in writing to the City that said payments have been so made. |
| 2. | INSURANCE. Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant shall have no right of coverage under any and all existing or future City comprehensive, self, or personal injury policies. Consultant shall provide insurance coverage for and on behalf of Consultant that will sufficiently protect Consultant.  |
| 3. | TERM OF CONTRACT. Unless earlier terminated under this Agreement, or otherwise mutually agreed by the parties, the term of this Agreement shall commence upon execution by the parties and shall be completed on or before the day of , 20.  |

4. NOTICE. Any notice to the parties required under this Agreement shall be in writing, delivered to the person designated below, by United States mail or in hand delivery, at the indicated address unless otherwise designated in writing.

FOR THE CITY: FOR THE CONSULTANT: Name: City of West Des Moines Name: David Lyons

Attn: Ryan T. Jacobson

City Clerk

Address: 4200 Mills Civic Pkwy Address: 5804 Pleasant Drive
City, State: West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 City, State: Des Moines, IA 50312

5. GENERAL COMPLIANCE. In the conduct of the services/work or the supplies, equipment, or materials contemplated hereunder, Consultant shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, rules, and regulations, technical standards, or specifications issued by the City. Consultant must qualify for and obtain any required licenses prior to commencement of work.

- 6. STANDARD OF CARE. Services provided by Consultant under this Agreement shall be performed in a manner consistent with that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing under similar circumstances.
- 7. INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT. Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant and Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel are not City employees. Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of salaries, wages, payroll taxes, unemployment benefits, or any other form of compensation or benefit to Consultant or any of Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel performing the services or work or supplying equipment or materials specified herein, whether it be of a direct or indirect nature. Further in that regard, it is expressly understood and agreed that for such purposes neither Consultant nor Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel shall be entitled to any City payroll, insurance, unemployment, worker's compensation, retirement, or any other benefits whatsoever.
- 8. NON-DISCRIMINATION. Consultant will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status. Consultant will take affirmative action where appropriate or required to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status.
- 10. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION. Consultant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims, settlements, and judgments, including all reasonable investigative fees, attorney's fees, and court costs for any damage or loss, which is due to or arises in whole or in part from the services/work performed under this Agreement, a breach of this Agreement, or any omission or negligence arising out of performance or non-performance of this Agreement.
- 11. ASSIGNMENT. Consultant shall not assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any rights or obligations therein without first receiving prior written consent of the City.

### 12. AUTHORIZED AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT.

- A. Consultant and the City agree and acknowledge as a part of this Agreement, that no amendments to this Agreement, or other form or order or directive, may be issued by the City which requires additional compensable work to be performed, which work causes the aggregate amount payable under the Agreement to exceed the amount appropriated for this Agreement as listed above, unless the Consultant has been given a written assurance by the City that lawful appropriations to cover the costs of the additional work have been made.
- B. Consultant and the City further agree and acknowledge as a part of this Agreement that no Agreement amendments, or other form or order or directive which requires additional compensable work to be performed under this Agreement, shall be issued by the City unless funds are available to pay such additional costs, and Consultant shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for any additional compensable work performed under this Agreement, and expressly waives any rights to additional

compensation, whether by law or equity, unless prior to commencing the additional work, Consultant was given a written amendment describing the additional compensable work to be performed, and setting forth the amount of compensation to be paid, which amendment was signed by the authorized City representative. It is the Consultant's sole responsibility to know, determine, and ascertain the authority of the City representative signing any amendment to this Agreement.

13. CONTRACT INTERPRETATION. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless expressed in writing and executed by the parties hereto in the same manner as the execution of the contract. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern this Agreement. This is a completely integrated agreement and contains the entire agreement of the parties, and any prior written or oral agreements which are different from the norms, conditions, and provisions of the Agreement shall be of no effect and shall not be binding upon either party. Any judicial action under the terms of this Agreement shall be exclusively in the District Court for Polk County, Iowa.

### 14. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

- A. The City reserves the right to suspend this Agreement at any time. Such suspension takes effect when the City gives written notice to Consultant and shall be effective as of the date established in the suspension notice. Payment for Consultant's services shall be made by the City for services performed to the date established in the suspension notice.
- B. Upon ten (10) days written notice to Consultant, the City may terminate the Agreement at any time if it is found that reasons beyond the control of either the City or Consultant make it impossible or against the City's interest to complete the Agreement. In such case, Consultant shall have no claims against the City except for the value of the work performed up to the date the Agreement is terminated.
- C. The City may also terminate this Agreement at any time if it is found that Consultant has breached or violated any term or condition of this Agreement. In the event of a breach or violation by Consultant, the City may give ten (10) days written notice to Consultant of the City's intent to terminate the Agreement. Consultant may be given ten (10) days from the date of notification to remedy the breach or default.
- D. This Agreement may also be terminated at any time with or without cause by the mutual agreement of the parties.
- 15. TAXES. Consultant shall pay all applicable taxes required to be paid for the services/work covered by this Agreement. The City is a municipal corporation and, therefore, not subject to state and local tax, use tax, or federal excise taxes.
- 16. SEVERABILITY. If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
- 17. MISCELLANEOUS HEADINGS. Titles to articles, paragraphs, and subparagraphs are for information purposes only and shall not be considered a substantive part of this Agreement.
- 18. FURTHER ASSURANCES. Each party hereby agrees to execute and deliver such additional instruments and documents and to take all such other action as the other party may reasonably request from time to time in order to effect the provisions and purposes of this Agreement.
- 19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, no other counterpart needing to be produced, and all of which when taken together shall constitute the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers or agents on the day and year first above written.

## 

### **Exhibit 1**

### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

| This Scope of Services is made pursuant to a Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement") between the City of West Des Moines and David Lyons. The Agreement was signed on This Scope of Services incorporates all terms and provisions of the Agreement.  |
|---|
| Start Date – Consultant is to begin providing the consulting services: (choose only one)  X immediately after this Scope of Services is signed by both parties on the following date: other (such as occurrence of an event):   |
| This Scope of Services will: (choose only one)  X have an Initial Term of 6 months have an Initial Term ending on the following date: terminate on completion of all tasks and final acceptance or non-acceptance of all Deliverables described in this Scope of Services                         |
| Consulting services will be performed at: (indicate ALL that apply)  X Client's premises in West Des Moines Client's premises in X Consultant's premises in Des Moines X Other locations to be determined by client   |
| X Check here if Client will pay travel, meal, lodging, communications, photocopies and other reasonable expenses. Only as pre-approved by Client.   |
| X Check here if Consultant is to provide progress reports every month.  |
| If this Statement of Work Is connected with a specific Client project, state name of project: West Des Molnes 2036  |
| Project Coordinators:   |
| Each Party designates one of its employees to serve as the other party's primary point of contact for new or unresolved questions/issues relating to this Scope of Services. Either party may change its designated project coordinator, but shall promptly inform the other party of the change. |
| Client designates: Jamie Letzring Consultant designates: David Lyons  |
| Brief overview of the engagement:   |
| Consultant is to assist client leadership in the implementation of West Des Moines Action Plan Supporting WDM 2036,   |

## Schedule, Tasks and Deliverables:

Over the period of this scope of services, deliverables include at a minimum (1) successful initial formation and meetings of advisory organizations formed pursuant to the *West Des Moines Action Plan Supporting WDM 2036*; (2) creation of processes and work products capable of providing City leadership with near-term direction, mid-term advice/input and long-term planning on issues identified by City leadership; (3) creation of additional public/private collaborations deemed appropriate to further the vision and mission of to the *West Des Moines Action Plan Supporting WDM 2036*; and (4) other related consulting and coordination efforts deemed appropriate by City leadership.

and specifically to facilitate and coordinate the formation, meetings and work products of:

West Des Moines Leadership Advisory Board (WestLAB)

West Des Moines Quality of Life Council

| Fees: Fees for this Statement of Work will be: (ch. X fixed price only (see further information time-and-materials only (see further information fixed price and time-and-materials) | n below)<br>ormation below) | rmation below about each categ  | ory)               |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fixed price Information:   |                             |   |                    |
| Total fixed price for this Scope of Services:  | <u>\$8,000</u>              |   |                    |
| Consultant to invoice Client as follows:   | Monthly                     |   |                    |
| Each party represents that the Individual and has full authority to bind such party.   | l signing on its behalf     | has read this Scope of Service  | s, understands it, |
| CITY   |                             | CONSULTANT  |                    |
| City of West Des Moines<br>4200 Mills Civic Parkway<br>West Des Moines, IA 50265<br>Phone: 515-222-3610  |                             | David Lyons<br>5804 Pleasant Drive<br>Des Moines, Iowa 50312<br>Phone: (515) 480-8362 |                    |
| By: (Print Name)   | Ву:                         | (Print Name)  | _                  |
| (Signature)  |                             | (Signature)   | _                  |
| Its:(Title)  | Its                         | (Title)   | _                  |
| (Date)   |                             | (Date)  | -                  |

ITEM: Professional Services Agreement,

DMACC Business Resources DATE: 1/9/2017

FINANCIAL IMPACT: \$5,600 Staff Development, In-State: 100.600.610.5200.210

**BACKGROUND:** It is our goal to improve the process by which employee complaints/concerns are received, processed, investigated and resolved. We will be using a Kaizen event and help from DMACC Business Resources to develop a communication plan for this process. Lean Consultants will conduct one: one interviews with all legal and human resources staff to discuss barriers and opportunities. Finally, Consultants will provide recommendations to improve employee relations between departments and offer guidance if additional staff is needed in the area of employee relations or if outside consultants should be utilized as best practices.

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES (if any): None.** 

RECOMMENDATION: Approval of DMACC Business Resources services agreement for HR/Legal Kaizen event re: employee relations.

**Lead Staff Member:** Jamie Letzring, Deputy City Manager

### **STAFF REVIEWS**

| 01741 14212100         |       |  |
|------------------------|-------|--|
| Department Director    | /1    |  |
| Appropriations/Finance | 1/2   |  |
| Legal                  | JBW   |  |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (1/1) |  |

### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| TODEIO/IIIOII(O) (II applicable) |     |                |     |     |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|--|
| Published In                     | N/A | Committee      |     | N/A |  |
| Dates(s) Published               |     | Date Reviewed  |     |     |  |
|                                  |     | Recommendation | Yes | No  |  |

SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES AND DMACC Business Resources

This Agreement is made and entered into this 10th day of January, 2017, by and between the City of West Des Moines, Iowa, a municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City", and DMACC Business Resources, with its principal offices at 1111 E Army Post Rd, Des Moines, IA 50315, hereinafter referred to as "Consultant," as follows:

1. CONSULTANT SHALL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING WORK, PERSONAL SERVICES, AND/OR FURNISH THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, OR MATERIALS TO THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES IN CONNECTION WITH THE Legal/ Human Resources Kaizen Event:

### SCOPE OF SERVICES

Consultant shall provide products and/or services as detailed in the attached "Exhibit 1", identified as the "Scope of Services", or, where applicable, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the City's Request for Proposal ("RFP") and the Consultant's Response to the City's RFP.

### **SCHEDULE**

The schedule of the work to be performed shall conform to the schedule set forth in the attached "Exhibit 2", identified as the "Schedule", or, where applicable, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the City's RFP and the Consultant's Response to the City's RFP.

### 2. COMPENSATION.

- A. In consideration of the services, work, equipment, supplies, or materials provided herein, the City agrees to pay Consultant, including any authorized reimbursable expenses, pursuant to the terms of "Exhibit 1".
- B. Consultant shall invoice the City monthly for services and any reimbursable expenses based upon services actually completed at the time of the invoice. Final payment shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of the City's acceptance of Consultant's final report submitted in accordance with this Agreement.
- C. In consideration of said payments, Consultant agrees to perform all services, work, and/or provide all materials, supplies, and equipment, and to carry out the provisions of the Agreement in a good and workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the City. If the performance of this Agreement involves the services of others or the furnishing of equipment, supplies, or materials, Consultant agrees to pay for the same in full and at the time of payment by the City, to certify in writing to the City that said payments have been so made.

### 3. INSURANCE.

Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant shall have no right of coverage under any and all existing or future City comprehensive, self, or personal injury policies. Consultant shall provide insurance coverage for and on behalf of Consultant that will sufficiently protect Consultant, or Consultant's agents, employees, servants, or other personnel, in connection with the services or work which are to be provided by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, including protection from claims for bodily injury, death, property damage, and lost income. Consultant shall provide worker's compensation insurance coverage for Consultant and all Consultant personnel.

4. TERM OF CONTRACT. Unless earlier terminated under this Agreement, or otherwise mutually agreed by the parties, the term of this Agreement shall commence upon execution by the parties and shall be completed on or before the 31 day of December, 2017, or pursuant to the Schedule.

NOTICE. Any notice to the parties required under this Agreement shall be in writing, delivered to the person
designated below, by United States mail or in hand delivery, at the indicated address unless otherwise
designated in writing.

5.

ı

FOR THE CITY: FOR THE CONSULTANT:

Name: City of West Des Moines Name: DMACC Business Resources

Attn: Ryan T. Jacobson Attn: Aaron Chittenden

City Clerk Business Consultant

Address: 4200 Mills Civic Pkwy Address: 1111 E. Army Post Rd City, State: West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 City, State: Des Moines IA 50315

- 6. GENERAL COMPLIANCE. In the conduct of the services/work or the supplies, equipment, or materials contemplated hereunder, Consultant shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, rules, and regulations, technical standards, or specifications issued by the City. Consultant must qualify for and obtain any required licenses prior to commencement of work.
- 7. STANDARD OF CARE. Services provided by Consultant under this Agreement shall be performed in a manner consistent with that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing under similar circumstances.
- 8. INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT. Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant and Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel are not City employees. Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of salaries, wages, payroll taxes, unemployment benefits, or any other form of compensation or benefit to Consultant or any of Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel performing the services or work or supplying equipment or materials specified herein, whether it be of a direct or indirect nature. Further in that regard, it is expressly understood and agreed that for such purposes neither Consultant nor Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel shall be entitled to any City payroll, insurance, unemployment, worker's compensation, retirement, or any other benefits whatsoever.
- 9. NON-DISCRIMINATION. Consultant will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status. Consultant will take affirmative action where appropriate or required to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status.
- 10. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION. Consultant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims, settlements, and judgments, including all reasonable investigative fees, attorney's fees, and court costs for any damage or loss, which is due to or arises in whole or in part from the services/work performed under this Agreement, a breach of this Agreement, or any omission or negligence arising out of performance or non-performance of this Agreement.
- 11. ASSIGNMENT. Consultant shall not assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any rights or obligations therein without first receiving prior written consent of the City.
- 12. AUTHORIZED AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT.
  - A. Consultant and the City agree and acknowledge as a part of this Agreement, that no amendments to this Agreement, or other form or order or directive, may be issued by the City which requires additional compensable work to be performed, which work causes the aggregate amount payable under the Agreement to exceed the amount appropriated for this Agreement as listed above, unless the Consultant has been given a written assurance by the City that lawful appropriations to cover the costs of the additional work have been made.

- B. Consultant and the City further agree and acknowledge as a part of this Agreement that no Agreement amendments, or other form or order or directive which requires additional compensable work to be performed under this Agreement, shall be issued by the City unless funds are available to pay such additional costs, and Consultant shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for any additional compensable work performed under this Agreement, and expressly waives any rights to additional compensation, whether by law or equity, unless prior to commencing the additional work, Consultant was given a written amendment describing the additional compensable work to be performed, and setting forth the amount of compensation to be paid, which amendment was signed by the authorized City representative. It is the Consultant's sole responsibility to know, determine, and ascertain the authority of the City representative signing any amendment to this Agreement.
- 13. CONTRACT INTERPRETATION. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless expressed in writing and executed by the parties hereto in the same manner as the execution of the contract. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern this Agreement. This is a completely integrated agreement and contains the entire agreement of the parties, and any prior written or oral agreements which are different from the norms, conditions, and provisions of the Agreement shall be of no effect and shall not be binding upon either party. Any judicial action under the terms of this Agreement shall be exclusively in the District Court for Polk County, Iowa.

### 14. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

- A. The City reserves the right to suspend this Agreement at any time. Such suspension takes effect when the City gives written notice to Consultant and shall be effective as of the date established in the suspension notice. Payment for Consultant's services shall be made by the City for services performed to the date established in the suspension notice.
- B. Upon ten (10) days written notice to Consultant, the City may terminate the Agreement at any time if it is found that reasons beyond the control of either the City or Consultant make it impossible or against the City's interest to complete the Agreement. In such case, Consultant shall have no claims against the City except for the value of the work performed up to the date the Agreement is terminated.
- C. The City may also terminate this Agreement at any time if it is found that Consultant has breached or violated any term or condition of this Agreement. In the event of a breach or violation by Consultant, the City may give ten (10) days written notice to Consultant of the City's intent to terminate the Agreement. Consultant may be given ten (10) days from the date of notification to remedy the breach or default.
- D. This Agreement may also be terminated at any time with or without cause by the mutual agreement of the parties, or in accordance with the terms and conditions of the City's RFP and Consultant's Response to the City's RFP.
- 15. TAXES. Consultant shall pay all applicable taxes required to be paid for the services/work covered by this Agreement. The City is a municipal corporation and, therefore, not subject to state and local tax, use tax, or federal excise taxes.
- SEVERABILITY. If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by a court of
  competent jurisdiction, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
- 17. MISCELLANEOUS HEADINGS. Titles to articles, paragraphs, and subparagraphs are for information purposes only and shall not be considered a substantive part of this Agreement.
- 18. FURTHER ASSURANCES. Each party hereby agrees to execute and deliver such additional instruments and documents and to take all such other action as the other party may reasonably request from time to time in order to effect the provisions and purposes of this Agreement.

19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, no other counterpart needing to be produced, and all of which when taken together shall constitute the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers or agents on the day and year first above written.

| <b>DMACC Business Resources</b> | CITY OF WEST DES MOINES |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| By:Name                         | By:                     |
| Title                           | NameTitle               |
| WITNESS:                        | ATTEST:                 |
| By:                             | By:                     |
| Title                           | Name:Title:             |

Exhibit 1



## **City of West Des Moines**

## **Project Scope**

### **Project Purpose:**

It has been brought to our attention that the employee complaint process is not working as efficient has we'd like it to. Therefore, we are looking at ways to improve this process and would like to explore what our opportunities are to improve our issues and concerns.

### Participants:

Legal – Director and 4 employees HR – Director and 4 employees Deputy City Manager – Jamie Letzing City Manager – Tom Hadden

### **Project Champions:**

(Champions are responsible for leading the implementation of the projects once improvement ideas are identified, removing barriers, and keeping the project on track following training)

Jamie Lezing

Tom Hadden

### **Current issues:**

- Complaints are not handled timely
- Employee complaints are not fielded correctly or possibly not understood how to field them.
- HR is overwhelmed with daily tasks so complaints are difficult to handle timely
- Communication between departments is not working as effectively as we'd like it to
- Departments are not fully aware of what each other are doing to handle complaints and there is a lack of understanding of how the process should work between them.





## **Objectives:**

- To determine if we need to hire an Employee Relations Specialist to help us improve our personnel issues, provide training on complaint process, develop a communication plan for the complaint process etc.
  - If so, to define the job description for this position and the skills desired for it
- To determine what the challenges we face when handling complaints.
- To determine opportunities for improving employee relationships between departments
- Identify other potential improvement opportunities

### **Potential Project Metrics:**

Consider collecting the following data to monitor the process and changes.

Potential metrics—data collection timeframes would need to be identified (i.e. last fiscal year)

- Track the number of employee complaints
- 2. Track the response times for complaints
- 3. Track the number of escalated employee complaints
- 4. Track the number of employees lost to job dissatisfaction
- 5. Determine financial impact related to employee complaints.

## **Proposed Kaizen Event:**

### **Discovery:**

- 1. Lean Consultants will conduct interviews with each individual involved in the process to:
  - Take an inventory of tasks/work steps of each person
  - Discuss barriers/opportunities for process improvement

Timeframe: 2 hour per person x 10 people

Cost: \$3000 (if we interview Deputy City Manager and City Manager + \$600)

2. Lean Consultants will compile findings and provide recommendations for opportunities

Timeframe: 4 hours

Cost: \$200





### **Group Session 1:**

- Review results of interviews
- Discuss issues & possible improvement opportunities
- Decide on next step for Session 2

Timeframe: 4 hours

Cost: \$1200

## Group Session 2: Agenda dependent on session 1 outcomes

- Work on new position
  - o Determine job description
  - o Determine skill sets needed

OR

 Build action items for improvement opportunities, assign tasks, determine priority and determine next steps to complete tasks.

Timeframe: 4 hours

Cost: = \$1200

**Total Cost of Kaizen Event: \$5600** 



# Exhibit 2 Kaizen Meetings

| Name and Date  | Time                                 | Location   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| January 5th, 2017  |                                      |  |
| Jane Dodge<br>Ronda Feeley<br>Chris Friedrichs                             | 8:00 a.m.<br>10:00 a.m.<br>2:30 p.m. | HR University Room<br>HR University Room<br>HR University Room |
| January 6th, 2017  |                                      |  |
| Amanda Rehberg<br>Becki Rippey<br>Richard Scieszinski<br>January 9th, 2017 | 8:00 a.m.<br>10:00 a.m.<br>1:00 p.m. | HR University Room<br>HR University Room<br>HR University Room |
| Megan Tomlinson  | 1:00 p.m.                            | HR University Room   |
| January 13th, 2017   |                                      |  |
| Greta Truman<br>Jason Wittgraf<br>Monica McAlpin                           | 8:00 a.m.<br>10:00 a.m.<br>1:00 p.m. | HR University Room<br>HR University Room<br>HR University Room |

Group Sessions to be scheduled following compiled results.

**DATE: 1/9/2017** 

**SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW** (if applicable)

## CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM: Professional Services Agreement,
KJW Diversified Services

FINANCIAL IMPACT: \$56,000 Public Safety Contingency: 100.000.010.5220.399

**BACKGROUND:** The City recently completed a Fire/EMS Study, now we seek to retain the services of KJW Diversified Services, Consultant Kelly Willis to conduct a thorough assessment of our police department. Mr. Willis will research and identify any gaps or needs for development of or implementation of employee communication programs to improve work culture and environment.

Additionally, Consultant will develop and launch best practice recommendations for critical incident command, emergency management and disaster response planning as well as active shooter prevention and training for all employees throughout the entire organization.

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES (if any):** None.

RECOMMENDATION: Approval of KJW Diversified Services, Kelly Willis agreement.

**Lead Staff Member: Tom Hadden, City Manager** 

#### **STAFF REVIEWS**

| OIVII KEAFAA           |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Department Director    | //    |
| Appropriations/Finance | 1/1   |
| Legal                  | '/JBW |
| Agenda Acceptance      | M     |

#### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In       | N/A | Committee      |     | N/A |  |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|--|
| Dates(s) Published |     | Date Reviewed  |     |     |  |
|                    |     | Recommendation | Yes | No  |  |

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES AND KIW DIVERSIFIED SERVICES

|             | AND KJW DIVERSIFIED SERVICES   |
|-------------|--|
| of V<br>Ser | s Agreement is made and entered into this day of, 20, by and between the City West Des Moines, Iowa, a municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City", and KJW Diversified vices, with principal offices at 4953 Oak Hill Drive, West Des Moines IA 50265 hereinafter referred to as onsultant," as follows:   |
| 1.          | CONSULTANT SHALL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING WORK, PERSONAL SERVICES, AND/OR FURNISH THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, OR MATERIALS TO THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WEST DES MOINES POLICE ASSESSMENT:  |
|             | SCOPE OF SERVICES  |
|             | Consultant shall provide products and/or services as detailed in the attached "Exhibit 1", identified as the "Scope of Services" and within such additional Exhibits as may be mutually agreed between the parties.  |
|             | SCHEDULE   |
|             | The schedule of the work to be performed shall conform to the schedule set forth in the attached "Exhibit 1", and within such additional Exhibits as may be mutually agreed between the parties.   |
|             | COMPENSATION   |
|             | The compensation for the work to be performed shall conform to the compensation set forth in the attached "Exhibit 1", and within such additional Exhibits as may be mutually agreed between the parties.  |
|             | In consideration of the services, work, equipment, supplies, or materials provided herein, the City agrees to pay Consultant, including any authorized reimbursable expenses, pursuant to the terms of "Exhibit 1".  |
|             | Final payment shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of the City's acceptance of Consultant's final report submitted in accordance with this Agreement.  |
|             | In consideration of said payments, Consultant agrees to perform all services, work, and/or provide all materials, supplies, and equipment, and to carry out the provisions of the Agreement in a good and workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the City. If the performance of this Agreement involves the services of others or the furnishing of equipment, supplies, or materials, Consultant agrees to pay for the same in full and at the time of payment by the City, to certify in writing to the City that said payments have been so made. |
| 2.          | INSURANCE. Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant shall have no right of coverage under any and all existing or future City comprehensive, self, or personal injury policies. Consultant shall provide insurance coverage for and on behalf of Consultant that will sufficiently protect Consultant.  |
| 3.          | TERM OF CONTRACT. Unless earlier terminated under this Agreement, or otherwise mutually agreed by the parties, the term of this Agreement shall commence upon execution by the parties and shall be completed on or before the day of, 20  |
| 4.          | NOTICE. Any notice to the parties required under this Agreement shall be in writing, delivered to the person   |

designated below, by United States mail or in hand delivery, at the indicated address unless otherwise

designated in writing.

FOR THE CITY: FOR THE CONSULTANT:

Name: City of West Des Moines Name: Kelly Willis

Attn: Ryan T. Jacobson

City Clerk

Address: 4200 Mills Civic Pkwy Address: 4953 Oak Hill Drive

City, State: West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 City, State: West Des Moines, IA 50265

5. GENERAL COMPLIANCE. In the conduct of the services/work or the supplies, equipment, or materials contemplated hereunder, Consultant shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, rules, and regulations, technical standards, or specifications issued by the City. Consultant must qualify for and obtain any required licenses prior to commencement of work.

- 6. STANDARD OF CARE. Services provided by Consultant under this Agreement shall be performed in a manner consistent with that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing under similar circumstances.
- 7. INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT. Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant and Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel are not City employees. Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of salaries, wages, payroll taxes, unemployment benefits, or any other form of compensation or benefit to Consultant or any of Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel performing the services or work or supplying equipment or materials specified herein, whether it be of a direct or indirect nature. Further in that regard, it is expressly understood and agreed that for such purposes neither Consultant nor Consultant's employees, agents, servants, or other personnel shall be entitled to any City payroll, insurance, unemployment, worker's compensation, retirement, or any other benefits whatsoever.
- 8. NON-DISCRIMINATION. Consultant will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status. Consultant will take affirmative action where appropriate or required to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status.
- 10. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION. Consultant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims, settlements, and judgments, including all reasonable investigative fees, attorney's fees, and court costs for any damage or loss, which is due to or arises in whole or in part from the services/work performed under this Agreement, a breach of this Agreement, or any omission or negligence arising out of performance or non-performance of this Agreement.
- 11. ASSIGNMENT. Consultant shall not assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any rights or obligations therein without first receiving prior written consent of the City.

#### 12. AUTHORIZED AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT.

- A. Consultant and the City agree and acknowledge as a part of this Agreement, that no amendments to this Agreement, or other form or order or directive, may be issued by the City which requires additional compensable work to be performed, which work causes the aggregate amount payable under the Agreement to exceed the amount appropriated for this Agreement as listed above, unless the Consultant has been given a written assurance by the City that lawful appropriations to cover the costs of the additional work have been made.
- B. Consultant and the City further agree and acknowledge as a part of this Agreement that no Agreement amendments, or other form or order or directive which requires additional compensable work to be performed under this Agreement, shall be issued by the City unless funds are available to pay such additional costs, and Consultant shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for any additional compensable work performed under this Agreement, and expressly waives any rights to additional

compensation, whether by law or equity, unless prior to commencing the additional work, Consultant was given a written amendment describing the additional compensable work to be performed, and setting forth the amount of compensation to be paid, which amendment was signed by the authorized City representative. It is the Consultant's sole responsibility to know, determine, and ascertain the authority of the City representative signing any amendment to this Agreement.

13. CONTRACT INTERPRETATION. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless expressed in writing and executed by the parties hereto in the same manner as the execution of the contract. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern this Agreement. This is a completely integrated agreement and contains the entire agreement of the parties, and any prior written or oral agreements which are different from the norms, conditions, and provisions of the Agreement shall be of no effect and shall not be binding upon either party. Any judicial action under the terms of this Agreement shall be exclusively in the District Court for Polk County, Iowa.

#### 14. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

- A. The City reserves the right to suspend this Agreement at any time. Such suspension takes effect when the City gives written notice to Consultant and shall be effective as of the date established in the suspension notice. Payment for Consultant's services shall be made by the City for services performed to the date established in the suspension notice.
- B. Upon ten (10) days written notice to Consultant, the City may terminate the Agreement at any time if it is found that reasons beyond the control of either the City or Consultant make it impossible or against the City's interest to complete the Agreement. In such case, Consultant shall have no claims against the City except for the value of the work performed up to the date the Agreement is terminated.
- C. The City may also terminate this Agreement at any time if it is found that Consultant has breached or violated any term or condition of this Agreement. In the event of a breach or violation by Consultant, the City may give ten (10) days written notice to Consultant of the City's intent to terminate the Agreement. Consultant may be given ten (10) days from the date of notification to remedy the breach or default.
- D. This Agreement may also be terminated at any time with or without cause by the mutual agreement of the parties.
- 15. TAXES. Consultant shall pay all applicable taxes required to be paid for the services/work covered by this Agreement. The City is a municipal corporation and, therefore, not subject to state and local tax, use tax, or federal excise taxes.
- 16. SEVERABILITY. If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
- 17. MISCELLANEOUS HEADINGS. Titles to articles, paragraphs, and subparagraphs are for information purposes only and shall not be considered a substantive part of this Agreement.
- 18. FURTHER ASSURANCES. Each party hereby agrees to execute and deliver such additional instruments and documents and to take all such other action as the other party may reasonably request from time to time in order to effect the provisions and purposes of this Agreement.
- 19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, no other counterpart needing to be produced, and all of which when taken together shall constitute the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers or agents on the day and year first above written.

| KJW DIVERSIFIED SERVICES | CITY OF WEST DES MOINES |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ву:                      | Ву:                     |
| Name                     | Name                    |
| Title                    | Title                   |
| WITNESS:                 | ATTEST:                 |
| Ву:                      | Ву:                     |
| Name                     | Name:                   |
| Title                    | Title:                  |

#### Exhibit 1

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

| This Scope of Services is made pursuant to a Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement") between the City of West Des Moines and KJW Diversified Services. The Agreement was signed on This Scope of Services incorporates all terms and provisions of the Agreement.                           |
|---|
| Start Date Consultant is to begin providing the consulting services: (choose only one)  X immediately after this Scope of Services is signed by both parties on the following date: other (such as occurrence of an event):   |
| This Scope of Services will: (choose only one) _X have an Initial Term of 8 months _ have an Initial Term ending on the following date: terminate on completion of all tasks and final acceptance or non-acceptance of all Deliverables described in this Scope of Services                       |
| Consulting services will be performed at: (indicate ALL that apply)  _X Client's premises in West Des Moines  _ Client's premises inConsultant's premises in Des Moines X Other locations to be determined by client  |
| X Check here if Client will pay travel, meal, lodging, communications, photocopies and other reasonable expenses. Only as pre-approved by Client.   |
| X Check here if Consultant is to provide progress reports every month.  |
| If this Statement of Work is connected with a specific Client project, state name of project: West Des Moines Police Assessment   |
| Project Coordinators:   |
| Each Party designates one of its employees to serve as the other party's primary point of contact for new or unresolved questions/issues relating to this Scope of Services. Either party may change its designated project coordinator, but shall promptly inform the other party of the change. |
| Client designates: Tom Hadden Consultant designates: Kelly Willis   |
| Brief overview of the engagement:   |

Consultant is to assist client leadership in the research and identification of out-standing or on-going employee relations issues within the police department. Consultant will identify and recommend any gaps or needs for development of or implementation of employee communication programs to improve work culture and environment. Additionally, Consultant will develop and launch best practice recommendations for critical incident command, emergency management and disaster response planning as well as active shooter prevention and training for all employees throughout the organization.

#### Schedule, Tasks and Deliverables:

F----

Over the period of this scope of services, deliverables include at a minimum (1) successful meetings and interviews of current and former staff as well as opinion leaders in the community; (2) creation of processes and work products capable of providing City leadership with near-term direction, mid-term advice/input and long-term planning on issues identified by City leadership; and (4) other related consulting and coordination efforts deemed appropriate by City leadership.

| X fixed price o time-and-ma   | tement of Work will be: <i>(ch</i><br>nly (see further information<br>terials only (see further inf<br>fixed price and time-and-n | n below)<br>ormation below) | nformation below about each categ  | ory)                |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Fixed price info  | rmation:  |                             |  |                     |
| Total fixed price   | for this Scope of Services:   | <u>\$7,000</u>              |  |                     |
| Consultant to in  | nvoice Client as follows:   | Monthly                     |  |                     |
|   | esents that the individua<br>hority to bind such party  |                             | alf has read this Scope of Service   | es, understands it, |
| CITY  |   |                             | CONSULTANT   |                     |
| City of West De<br>4200 Mills Civic<br>West Des Moin<br>Phone: 515-22 | : Parkway<br>es, IA 50265   |                             | Kelly Willis<br>4953 Oak Hill Drive<br>West Des Moines, Iowa 50<br>Phone: (515) 971-6505 | 265                 |
| Ву:   | (Print Name)  | Ву:                         | (Print Name)   | _                   |
|   | (Signature)   |                             | (Signature)  | _                   |
| lts:  | (Title)   | Its                         | (Title)  | _                   |
|   | (Date)  |                             | (Date)   | _                   |

## CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

DATE: January 9, 2017

#### **ITEM:**

Resolution - Accepting Work 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The total construction cost for the 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program was \$1,482,435.07 which was paid from budgeted account no. 500.000.000.5250.490 with ultimate funding intended to come from Road Use Tax. The original cost of the project was \$1,439,028.04. There were two (2) Change Orders on the project that totaled \$43,407.03.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Des Moines Asphalt & Paving was working under an agreement dated February 8, 2016 for construction services for the 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program. Work on this project included resurfacing various locations in the City of West Des Moines.

This action accepts the public improvements and authorizes staff to pay the retainage no sooner than 30 days.

This agenda item was distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee by e-mail only since there was no meeting.

#### **OUTSTADNING ISSUES:**

None.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution Accepting Work for 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program.

Lead Staff Member: <u>Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer</u>

#### STAFF REVIEWS

| Department Director    | Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L. City Engineer |
|------------------------|--|
| Appropriations/Finance | Tim Stiles, Finance Director //            |
| Legal                  | Richard Scieszinski, City Attorney JBW     |
| Agenda Acceptance      | <u>(</u>                                   |

| PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable) SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW |  |                         | EVIEW (i | f applicabl | e) |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------|-------------|----|
| Published In                                       |  | Committee               |          |             |    |
| Dates(s) Published                                 |  | Date Reviewed           |          |             |    |
|  |  | Recommendation Yes No S |          |             |    |

#### RESOLUTION ACCEPTING WORK

WHEREAS, on February 8, 2016, the City Council entered into a contract with Des Moines Asphalt & Paving of Ankeny, Iowa, for the following described public improvement:

#### 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program Project No. 0510-005-2016

and,

WHEREAS, said contractor has substantially completed the construction of said improvement in accordance with plans and specifications as shown by the report of the City Engineer filed with the City Clerk on January 9, 2017; and,

WHEREAS, the City has retained \$10,000.00 of the construction costs;

therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES,

IOWA, that said report of the City Engineer is hereby approved and said public improvement is accepted as having been substantially completed in accordance with plans and specifications and the total final construction cost of said improvement is \$1,482,435.07 as shown in said report, and that the Finance Director is hereby authorized to make payment to the Contractor in the amount of \$10,000.00, which includes retainage for the project, no sooner than 30 days subject to the Contractor satisfying all the conditions of the contract.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 9th day of January, 2017.

|                  | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| ATTEST:          |                       |
| Ryan T. Jacobson |                       |
| City Clerk       |                       |



Department of Engineering Services 4200 Mills Civic Plwy, Ste 2D, PO Box 6( West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 (515) 222-3620 Fax (515) 273-0602

West Des Moines

Contractor: OMG Midwest, Inc. dba Des Moines Asphalt & Paving

2401 SE Tones Dr., Suite 13 Ankeny, IA 50021

| Project Title                | 2018 HMA Resurfacing Program |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| WDM Project File Number      | 0510-005-2016                |  |  |
| Purchase Order Number        | 2016-00000173                |  |  |
| Orig. Contract Amount & Date | \$1,439,028.04 02/08/16      |  |  |
| Estimated Completion Date    | 10/01/16                     |  |  |
| Pay Period                   | 8/7/2016 to 9/30/2016        |  |  |
| Pay Request Number           | Partial Retainage Release    |  |  |
| Date                         | 12/12/16                     |  |  |

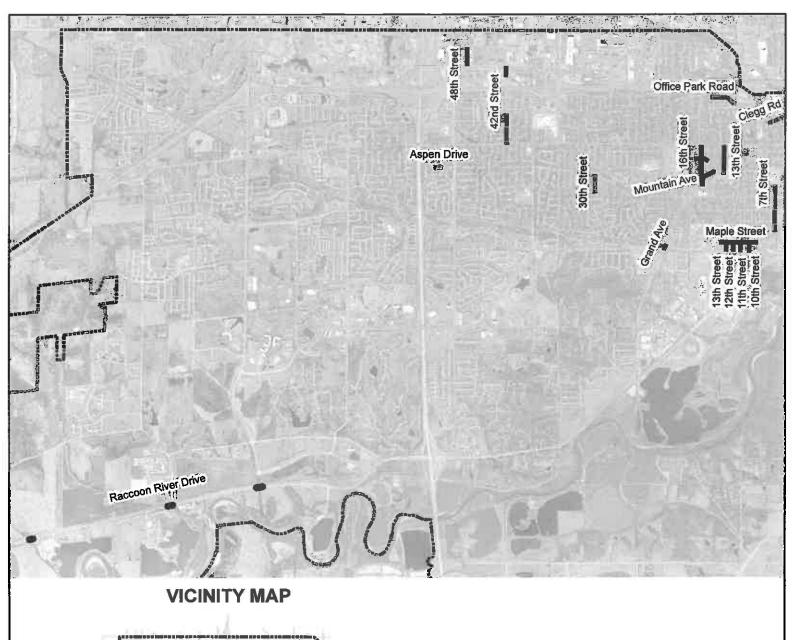
|      |   |      | BID ITEMS |             |              |           |             |
|------|---|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| ltem |   |      | Est.      | Unit        | Extended     | Quantity  | Value       |
| No.  | Description   | Unit | Qty       | Price       | Price        | Completed | Completed   |
|      | Fixture Adjustments   |      |           |             |              |           |             |
| 110  | Sewer Manholes (Re-use Casting & Adjust W/Concrete Rings)   | EA   | 2         | \$400.00    | \$800.00     | 2.00      | \$800.0     |
| 120  | Sewer Manholes (Replace Casting & Adjust W/Concrete Rings)  | EA   | 25        | \$780.00    | \$19,500.00  | 23.00     | \$17,940.0  |
| 130  | Water Manholes (Re-Use Casting & Adjust W/Concrete Rings)   | EA   | 2         | \$400.00    | \$800.00     | 1.00      | \$400.0     |
| 140  | PGC 5' x 5' Manhole Boxouts                                 | EA   | 29        | \$1,010.00  | \$29,290.00  | 23.00     | \$23,230.0  |
| 150  | Water Valve Box Adjustment                                  | EA   | 4         | \$445.00    | \$1,780.00   | 2.00      | \$890.      |
| 160  | Retro to Slide Type Water Valve Top Replacement             | EA   | 1         | \$560.00    | \$580.00     |           | \$0.        |
| 170  | Intake Castings, M-A & M-C (1-1/2" Risers)                  | EA   | 6         | \$360.00    | \$2,160.00   | 5.00      | \$1,800.    |
| 180  | Intake Castings, M-D & M-E (1-1/2" Risers)                  | EA   | 8         | \$720.00    | \$5,760.00   | 4.00      | \$2,880.    |
|      | Excavation, Backfill, Grading and Shoulders                 |      |           |             |              |           |             |
| 210  | Granular Shoulders  | TON  | 71        | \$61.00     | \$4,331.00   | 67.32     | \$4,106.5   |
|      | Street Patching and Pavement Repair                         |      |           |             |              |           |             |
| 310  | PCC Full Depth patches (M-4)                                | SY   | 1,923     | \$122.50    | \$235,567.50 | 1,630.60  | \$199,748.  |
| 320  | PCC Full Depth Patches (IA DOT 5 Hr. PCC Mix)               | SY   | 600       | \$122.50    | \$73,500.00  | 1,200.40  | \$147,049.  |
| 330  | HMA Full Depth Patches                                      | SY   | 25        | \$180.00    | \$4,500.00   | 173.96    | \$31,312.   |
| 340  | HMA Partial Depth Patches                                   | SY   | 138       | \$55.00     | \$7,590.00   |           | \$0.0       |
| 350  | 4° Sidewalk Replacement and Removal                         | SY   | 25        | \$55.75     | \$1,393.75   | 7.00      | \$390.      |
| 360  | 6" Sidewalk Replacement and Removal                         | SY   | 25        | \$135.00    | \$3,375.00   |           | \$0.        |
| 370  | 2' x 4' Truncated Dome Panels                               | EA   | 4         | \$275.00    | \$1,100.00   | -         | \$0.        |
| 380  | Replace Intake Top Beams and Castings Only (M-D & M-E)      | ĒA   | 1         | \$2,775.00  | \$2,775.00   |           | \$0.        |
| 390  | Replace Intake Top Beams and Castings Only (M-A & M-C)      | EA   | 1         | \$2,775.00  | \$2,775.00   |           | \$0.        |
| 395  | 18" PCC Curb Replacement                                    | LF   | 545       | \$50.00     | \$27,250.00  | 542.50    | \$27,125.   |
|      | Surface Preparation For HMA Resurfacing                     |      |           |             |              |           |             |
| 410  | Surface Cleaning/Tack Coat                                  | SY   | 52,146    | \$0.60      | \$31,287.60  | 52,326.00 | \$31,395.   |
| 420  | Tack Coat   | SY   | 12,486    | \$0.25      | \$3,121.50   |           | \$0.        |
| 430  | Surface Milling   | SY   | 43,119    | \$3.25      | \$140,136.75 | 41,186.80 | \$133,857.  |
| 440  | Grinding-Butt Joints  | SY   | 3,433     | \$10.50     | \$36,046.50  | 2,725.80  | \$28,620.   |
|      | Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA)                                       |      | 7,11      |             | ,,,,         |           |             |
| 510  | 1/2" HMA Surface Course (1 million ESAL) (65% Crushed)      | TON  | 4,698     | \$98.00     | \$460,404.00 | 5,463.31  | \$535,404.3 |
| 520  | 1/2" HMA Leveling Course (1 million ESAL) (65% Crushed)     | TON  | 118       | \$98.00     | \$11,564.00  | 60.77     | \$5,955.4   |
| 530  | 1/2" HMA Surface Course (3 million ESAL) (75% Crushed)      | TON  | 1,091     | \$98.00     | \$106,918.00 | 862.93    | \$84,567.   |
| 540  | 1/2" HMA Intermediate Course (3 million ESAL) (75% Crushed) | TON  | 1,092     | \$96.00     | \$107,016.00 | 818.29    | \$80,192    |
|      | Traffic Control   |      |           |             | 4101,0101    |           |             |
| 610  | Traffic Control   | LS   | 1         | \$20,500.00 | \$20,500.00  | 1.00      | \$20,500.   |
| 620  | Flagger   | Day  | 24        | \$430.00    | \$10,320.00  | 31.00     | \$13,330.0  |
| 020  | Painted Pavement Markings                                   | Day  | 24        | \$130.00    | \$10,020.00  | 31.00     | \$10,000.   |
| 710  | Broken White Line 4" (Equivalent)                           | Sta. | 1 10      | \$81.25     | \$95.67      | 1,18      | \$95.       |
| 710  | Double Yellow Lines 4" -8" -4" (Equivalent)                 |      | 1.18      | -           |              |           | \$2,704.    |
| 720  |   | Sta. | 27.04     | \$81.25     | \$2,197.00   | 33.29     |             |
| 730  | Solid White Line 4" (Equivalent)                            | Sta. | 22.77     | \$81.25     | \$1,850.06   | 22,77     | \$1,850.0   |
| 740  | Solid Yellow Line 4" (Equivalent)                           | Sta. | 2.12      | \$81.25     | \$172.25     | 2.12      | \$172.      |
| 750  | Broken Yellow Line 4" (Equivalent)                          | Sta. | 2.16      | \$81.25     | \$175.70     | 2.16      | \$175.5     |

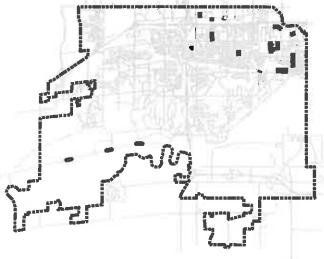
| 910  | Mobilization  Mobilization to 7th Street for HMA Full Depth Patch | LS | 1  | \$66,000.00<br>\$500.00 | \$66,000.00<br>\$500.00 | 1.00  | \$66,000.0<br>\$500.0 |
|------|---|----|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
|      | Mobilization  |    |    |                         |                         |       |                       |
| 810  | Traffic Detection Loops   | EA | 15 | \$900.00                | \$13,500.00             | 15.00 | \$13,500.0            |
| _    | Traffic Signal items  | -  |    |                         |                         |       |                       |
| 792  | Rallroad Crossing Symbol  | ĒA | 2  | \$190.00                | \$380.00                |       | \$0.0                 |
| 791  | School Crossing Symbol  | EA | 4  | \$163.00                | \$652.00                |       | \$0.0                 |
| 790  | White Pedestrian Crossing   | EA | 1  | \$108.25                | \$108.25                |       | \$0.0                 |
| 780  | White Stop Bar  | EA | 4  | \$65.00                 | \$260.00                |       | \$0.0                 |
| 770  | Right Turn Arrow  | EA | 3  | \$108.25                | \$324.75                | 3.00  | \$324.7               |
| 7,60 | Left Turn Arrow   | EA | 11 | \$108.25                | \$1,190.75              | 3.00  | \$324                 |

| MATERIALS STORED SUMMARY |  |             |            |            |               |  |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|
|                          |  | Description | # of Units | Unit Price | Extended Cost |  |
|                          |  | None        |            |            | \$0.00        |  |
|                          |  |             |            |            | \$0.00        |  |
| TOTAL \$0.00             |  |             |            |            |               |  |

|        |   |                                     | PAY REQUEST SUMMARY     |                                       |  |  |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 7      | Total Completed                         | Total Approved                      |                         |                                       |  |  |
| .07    | \$1,482,435.07                          | \$1,439,028.04                      | Contract Price          |                                       |  |  |
| ٦      |   | \$37,615.03                         | Approved Change Order 1 |                                       |  |  |
| 7      |   | \$5,792.00                          | Approved Change Order 2 |                                       |  |  |
| .07    | \$1,482,435.07                          | \$1,482,435.07                      | Revised Contract Price  |                                       |  |  |
| .00    | \$0.00                                  | Materials Stored                    |                         |                                       |  |  |
| .00    | \$10,000.00                             | Retainage (5%)                      |                         |                                       |  |  |
| .07    | \$1,472,435.07                          | Total Earned Less Retainage         | <del></del>             |                                       |  |  |
|        |   | \$26,835.96                         | Pay Request 1           | Total Previously Approved (fist each) |  |  |
|        |   | \$188,301.00                        | Pay Request 2           |                                       |  |  |
|        |   | \$503,224.08                        | Pay Request 3           |                                       |  |  |
|        |   | \$398,693.38                        | Pay Request 4           |                                       |  |  |
|        |   | \$125,506.49                        | Pay Request 5           |                                       |  |  |
|        |   | \$115,711.18                        | Pay Request 6           |                                       |  |  |
|        | X - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | \$44,538.83                         | Pay Request 7           |                                       |  |  |
|        |   | \$5,502.40                          | Pay Request 8           |                                       |  |  |
| 113.32 | \$1,402,810.02 \$ 1,402,313             | Total Previously Approved           |                         |                                       |  |  |
|        | \$64,121.75                             | Amount Due This Request             |                         |                                       |  |  |
|        | 100%                                    | Percent Complete                    |                         |                                       |  |  |
|        | 100%                                    | Percent of Contract Period Utilized |                         |                                       |  |  |

| The amount \$69,624.15 is recommended for approval for par | ment in accordance with the terms of the Contract |                                  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
|  |   | Checked By: Com                  |
| Des Moines Asefüllt & Pavillg                              | City of West Des Moines                           | City of West Des Moines          |
| 16 6 .   | Signature: Lelbruy L. Nast                        | Signature:                       |
| //   | 100   | Name: Duane Wittstock, P.E. L.S. |
| **/W   | Title: Principal Engineer                         | Title: City Engineer             |
| 17, 2 //   | Date: 120 7-16                                    | Date: /2-/2-/5                   |





#### **LEGEND**

PROJECT LOCATION —



THE CITY OF

PROJECT:

## 2016 HMA Resurfacing Program

LOCATION:

**Various Locations Around WDM** 

DRAWN BY: JDR DATE: 12/28/2016

PROJECT: 0510-005-2016

SHT. 1 of 1

#### CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

DATE: January 9, 2017

#### ITEM:

Resolution - Accepting Work Pine Avenue Improvements

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The total construction cost for the Pine Avenue Improvements was \$3,545,649.16 which was paid from budgeted account no. 500.000.000.5250.490 with ultimate funding intended to come from the Alluvion TIF. The original cost of the project was \$3,550,476.10. There were five (5) Change Orders on the project that totaled (\$4,826.94).

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Elder Corporation was working under an agreement dated August 10, 2015 for construction services for the Pine Avenue Improvements.

This action accepts the public improvements and authorizes staff to pay the retainage no sooner than 30 days.

This agenda item was distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee by e-mail only since there was no meeting.

#### **OUTSTADNING ISSUES:**

None.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution Accepting Work for Pine Avenue Improvements.

Lead Staff Member: Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer RW

#### **STAFF REVIEWS**

| Department Director    | Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L. M. City Engineer |
|------------------------|---|
| Appropriations/Finance | Tim Stiles, Finance Director                  |
| Legal                  | Richard Scieszinski, City Attorney JSW        |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (K)   |
|                        |   |

| PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable) | SUBCOMMITTEE I | SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable) |    |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|--|
| Published In                   | Committee      |                                     |    |       |  |  |  |
| Dates(s) Published             | Date Reviewed  |                                     |    |       |  |  |  |
|                                | Recommendation | Yes                                 | No | Split |  |  |  |

#### RESOLUTION ACCEPTING WORK

WHEREAS, on August 10, 2015, the City Council entered into a contract with Elder Corporation of Des Moines, Iowa, for the following described public improvement:

Pine Avenue Improvements Project No. 0510-047-2014

and,

WHEREAS, said contractor has substantially completed the construction of said improvement in accordance with plans and specifications as shown by the report of the City Engineer filed with the City Clerk on January 9, 2017; and,

WHEREAS, the City has retained \$30,000.00 of the construction costs:

therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, that said report of the City Engineer is hereby approved and said public improvement is

accepted as having been substantially completed in accordance with plans and specifications and the total final construction cost of said improvement is \$3,545,649.16 as shown in said report, and that the Finance Director is hereby authorized to make payment to the Contractor in the amount of \$30,000.00, which includes retainage for the project, no sooner than 30 days subject to the Contractor satisfying all the conditions of the contract.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 9th day of January, 2017.

|         | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|---------|-----------------------|
| ATTEST: |                       |
|         |                       |
|         |                       |



West Des Moines

Contractor: Elder Corporation

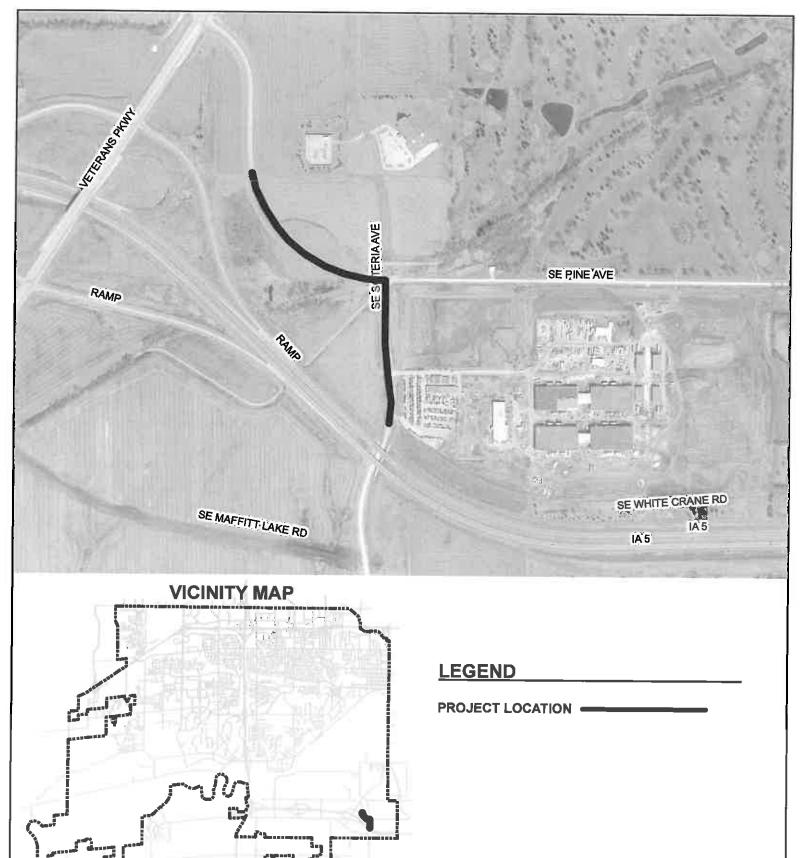
5088 E. University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317

| Project Title                | Pine Avenue Improvements - South 8th Street to End of Pa<br>0510-047-2014<br>2018-00000111 |          |  |
|------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| WDM Project File Number      |  |          |  |
| Purchase Order Number        |  |          |  |
| Orig. Contract Amount & Date | \$3,550,476.10   | 08/10/15 |  |
| Estimated Completion Date    | 06/31/18<br>6/24/16 to 10/28/16<br>20<br>10/31/16  |          |  |
| Pay Period                   |  |          |  |
| Pay Request Number           |  |          |  |
| Date                         |  |          |  |

|     |  |      |           | Date         |              | 10/31/16  |                |
|-----|--|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|     |  |      | BID ITEMS |              |              |           |                |
| Nem |  |      | Est.      | Unit         | Extended     | Quantity  | Value          |
| No. | Description  | Unit | Gty       | Price        | Price        | Completed | Completed      |
| 1   | Traffic Control  | LS   | 1         | \$287,000.00 | \$287,000.00 | 1.00      | \$287,000.00   |
| 2   | Construction Survey                                      | LS   | 1         | \$31,000.00  | \$31,000.00  | 1.00      | \$31,000.00    |
| 3   | Clearing and Grubbing                                    | LS   | 1         | \$12,000.00  | \$12,000.00  | 1.00      | \$12,000.00    |
| 4   | Topsoli, Strip, Salvage, and Spread                      | CY   | 3,510     | \$18.00      | 863, 160.00  | 3,510.00  | \$63,180.00    |
| 5   | Topsoll Off-Sits   | CY   | 2,796     | \$16.00      | \$44,736.00  | 2,796.00  | \$44,736.00    |
| 6   | Excavation, Class 10, Roadway and Borrow                 | CY   | 32,673    | \$11.00      | \$359,403.00 | 32,673.00 | \$359,403.00   |
| 7   | Subgrade Preparation                                     | SY   | 13,570    | \$3.50       | \$47,495.00  | 13,570.00 | \$47,495.00    |
| 8   | Granuler Surfacing                                       | TON  | 220       | \$35.00      | \$7,700.00   | 155.45    | \$5,440.75     |
| 9   | Below Grade Excavation (Core Out)                        | CY   | 700       | \$15.00      | \$10,500.00  | 495.00    | \$7,425.00     |
| 10  | Subrade Treatment, Flyash                                | SY   | 2,000     | \$12.50      | \$25,000.00  | 2,000.00  | \$25,000.00    |
| 11  | Removal of Known Pipe Culvert, Less Than Or Equal to 36" | LF   | 250       | \$31.50      | \$7,875.00   | 373.00    | \$11,749.50    |
| 12  | Removal of Known Pipe Culvert, RCAP, 42*                 | LF   | 75        | \$39.00      | \$2,925.00   | 73,00     | \$2,847.00     |
| 13  | Trench Foundation For Water Maln                         | TON  | 250       | \$50.00      | \$12,500.00  |           | \$0.00         |
| 14  | Storm Sewer, Trenched, RCP 3750D, 15"                    | LF   | 1,010     | \$110.50     | \$111,605.00 | 1,008.00  | \$111,384.00   |
| 15  | Storm Sewer, Trenched, RCP 2000D, 24*                    | LF   | 170       | \$121,00     | \$20,570.00  | 169.00    | \$20,449.00    |
| 18  | Storm Sewer, Trenched, RCP 2000D, 30*                    | LF   | 112       | \$157.50     | \$17,640.00  | 111.00    | \$17,482.50    |
| 17  | Storm Sewer, Trenched, RCP 2000D, 36"                    | LF   | 485       | \$178.50     | \$66,572.50  | 483.00    | \$86,215.50    |
| 18  | Storm Sewer, Tranched, RCP 3750D, 36"                    | LF   | 642       | \$205.00     | \$131,610.00 | 641.00    | · \$131,405.00 |
| 19  | Storm Sewer, Trenched, RCAP 2000D, 36" Equivalent        | LF   | 570       | \$210.00     | \$119,700.00 | 570.00    | \$119,700.00   |
| 20  | Storm Sewer, Tranched, RCP 2000D, 42*                    | LF   | 1,119     | \$208.00     | \$232,752.00 | 1,048.00  | \$217,984.00   |
| 21  | Storm Sewer Connection, 15"                              | LS   | 1         | \$3,200.00   | \$3,200.00   | 1.00      | \$3,200.00     |
| 22  | Pipe Apron, Concrete, 15°                                | EA   | 1         | \$2,100.00   | \$2,100.00   | 1.00      | \$2,100.00     |
| 23  | Pipe Apron, Concrete, 24"                                | EA   | 1         | \$2,500.00   | \$2,500.00   | 1.00      | \$2,500.00     |
| 24  | Plps Apron, Concrete, 30"                                | EA   | 1         | \$2,900.00   | \$2,900.00   | 1.00      | \$2,900.00     |
| 25  | Pipe Apron, Concrete, 36"                                | EA   | 1         | \$3,900,00   | \$3,900.00   | 1.00      | \$3,900.00     |
| 26  | Pipe Apron, Concrete Arch, 36" Equivalent                | EA   | 2         | \$4,700.00   | \$9,400.00   | 2.00      | \$9,400.0D     |
| 27  | Subdrain, Type 1 (Longitudinal Subdrain), PVC, 6"        | LF   | 5,320     | \$13.65      | \$72,618.00  | 5,114.80  | \$69,817.02    |
| 28  | Subdrein Cleanout, Type A-1, PVC, 6"                     | EA   | 8         | \$580.00     | \$4,640.00   | 9.00      | \$5,220.00     |
| 29  | Subdrain Quitets and Connections, PVC, 6"                | EA   | 66        | \$320.00     | \$21,120.00  | 67.00     | \$21,440.00    |
| 30  | Locating Tile Line                                       | STA  | 5         | \$1,200.00   | \$6,000.00   |           | \$0.00         |
| 31  | Subdrain, Tile, 12"                                      | LF   | 350       | \$34.50      | \$12,075.00  | 57.00     | \$1,966.50     |
| 32  | Connect To Existing 12" Water Main                       | LS   | 1         | \$6,300.00   | \$6,300.00   | 1.00      | \$6,300.00     |
| 33  | Cut and Abandon Existing 8" Water Main                   | LS   | 1         | \$3,200.00   | \$3,200.00   | 1.00      | \$3,200.00     |
| 34  | Water Main, Trenched, PVC, 16" Unrestrained Joint        | LF   | 2,449     | \$77.00      | \$188,573.00 | 2,550.00  | \$196,350.00   |
| 35  | Water Main, Trenched, PVC, 16* Restrained Joint          | LF   | 363       | \$112.50     | \$40,837.50  | 340.00    | \$38,250.00    |
| 36  | Water Main, Trenched, PVC, 12" Restrained Joint          | LF   | 30        | \$111.50     | \$3,345.00   | 12.00     | \$1,338.00     |
| 37  | Water Main, Trenched, PVC, 8" Restrained Joint           | LF   | 37        | \$93.50      | \$3,459.50   | 19.00     | \$1,776.50     |
| 38  | Fifting, 18" DI MJ 11.25 Degree Bend                     | EA   | 2         | \$1,600.00   | \$3,200.00   | 2.00      | \$3,200.00     |
| 39  | Fitting, 16" DI MJ 22.5 Degree Bend                      | EA   | 1         | \$1,600.00   | \$1,600.00   | 1.00      | \$1,600.00     |
| 40  | Fitting, 16" DI MJ 45 Degree Band                        | EA   | 2         | \$1,700.00   | \$3,400.00   | 2.00      | \$3,400.00     |

|        | Sition 1990 M145 Barrer Barrel                              |     |       |             |              |           |              |
|--------|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| 41     | Fitting, 12" DI MJ 45 Degree Bend                           | EA  | 2     | \$1,200.00  |              | 0         | \$0.0        |
| 42     | Filting, 8" DI MJ 22.5 Degree Bend                          | EA  | 2     | \$950.00    | \$1,900.0    | 0         | \$0.0        |
| 43     | Fitting, 8" DI MJ 90 Degree Bend                            | EA  | 1     | \$970.00    | \$970.0      | 0 1.00    | \$970.0      |
| 44     | Fitting, 16" DI MJ Tee                                      | EA  | 1     | \$2,500.00  | \$2,500,0    | 0 1.00    | \$2,500.0    |
| 45     | Fitting, 16" x 8" DI MJ Reducing Tee                        | EA  | 2     | \$4,300.00  | \$8,600.0    | 0 1,00    | \$4,300.0    |
| 46     | Fitting, 15" x 12" DI MJ Reducer                            | EA  | 1     | \$1,100.00  | \$1,100.00   | 0 1.00    | \$1,100.0    |
| 47     | Fitting, 12" x 8" DI MJ Reducer                             | EA  | 1     | \$760.00    | \$760.01     | 0         | \$0.0        |
| 48     | Fitting, 12" Di Sieeve                                      | EA  | 1     | \$780.00    | \$780.00     |           | \$0.00       |
| 49     | Fitting, 8° DI Steeve                                       | EA  | 1     | \$630.00    | \$630.00     | 0         | \$0.00       |
| 50     | Fitting, 8" DI MJ Cap                                       | EA  | 1     | \$650.00    | \$650.00     | 1.00      | \$650.00     |
| 51     | Fitting, 8° DI MJ Plug                                      | EA  | 1     | \$590.00    | \$590.00     | 1.00      | \$590.0      |
| 52     | Valve, DI MJ Gate, Resillent Wedge With Box, 16"            | EA  | 6     | \$7,500.00  | \$45,000.00  | 6.00      | \$45,000.0   |
| 53     | Valve, DI MJ Gate, Resilient Wedge With Box, 8"             | EA  | 1     | \$1,600.00  | \$1,800.00   | 1.00      | \$1,800.00   |
| 54     | Fire Hydrant Assembly                                       | EA  | 9     | \$5,500.00  | \$49,500.00  | 9.00      | \$49,500.00  |
| 55     | Blow Off Hydrant Assembly                                   | EA  | 1     | \$2,600.00  | \$2,600.00   | 1.00      | \$2,600.00   |
| 56     | Remove and Reset Existing Hydrant                           | EA  | 1     | \$4,300.00  | \$4,300.00   | 1.00      | \$4,300.00   |
| 57     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-501                                  | EA  | 4     | \$3,400.00  | \$13,600.00  | 4.60      | \$13,600.00  |
| 58     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-503                                  | EA  | 4     | \$4,600.00  | \$18,400.00  | 4.00      | \$18,400.00  |
| 59     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-503 Modified                         | EA  | 5     | \$8,500.00  | \$42,500.00  |           | \$42,500.00  |
| 60     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-505                                  | EA  | 33    | \$5,300.00  | \$174,900.00 | 1         | \$174,900.00 |
| 61     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-506                                  | EA  | 1     | \$9,100.00  | \$9,100.00   |           | \$9,100.00   |
| 62     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-506 Modified                         | EA  | 7     | \$12,000.00 | \$84,000.00  |           | \$84,000.00  |
| 63     | Storm Sewer Intake, SW-513, 6' x 8'                         | EA  | 1     | \$8,700.00  | \$9,700.00   |           | \$8,700.00   |
| 64     | Intake Adjustment, Major                                    | EA  | 1     | \$2,400.00  | \$2,400.00   |           |              |
| 65     | PCC Pavement, Reinforced, 8.5"                              | SY  | 4,111 | \$72.00     | \$295,992.00 |           | \$2,400.00   |
| 86     | PCC Pavement, 6"  | SY  | 7,925 | \$69.00     |              | 4,111.00  | \$295,992.00 |
| 67     | PCC Pavement Samples and Testing                            | LS  | 1     |             | \$546,825.00 | 8,107.40  | \$559,410.60 |
| 68     | Shared Use Path, PCC, Reinforced, 6"                        | SY  |       | \$6,000.00  | \$6,000.00   | 1.00      | \$6,000,00   |
| 69     | Special Compaction of Subgrade For Recreational Trail       |     | 1,332 | \$52.00     | \$69,264.00  | 1,223.30  | \$63,611.60  |
| 70     | Sidewalk, PCC, 4"   | SY  | 1,887 | \$4.50      | \$8,491.50   | 1,423.00  | \$6,403.50   |
| 71     | Sidewalk, PCC, 6"   | SY  | 495   | \$54.00     | \$26,730.00  | 493,30    | \$26,638.20  |
| 72     | Detectable Warnings   | SY  | 28    | \$82.00     | \$2,296.00   | 18.90     | \$1,549.80   |
| 73     | Painted Pavement Markings, Non-Durable                      | SF  | 56    | \$40.00     | \$2,240.00   | 51.60     | \$2,064.00   |
| 74     |   | STA | 109.5 | \$37.00     | \$4,051.50   | 84.40     | \$3,122.80   |
|        | Painted Symbols & Legends, Non-Durable                      | EA  | 32    | \$105.00    | \$3,360.00   | 24.00     | \$2,520.00   |
| 75     | Pavement Markings Removed                                   | STA | 7.6   | \$121.00    | \$919.60     | 8.44      | \$1,021.24   |
| 76     | Conventional Seeding, Fertilizing, And Mulching, Rural      | AC  | 4     | \$1,800.00  | \$7,200.00   | 4.00      | \$7,200.00   |
| 77     | Conventional Seeding, Fertilizing, And Mulching, Urban      | AC  | 6.5   | \$2,000.00  | \$13,000.00  | 4.71      | \$9,420.00   |
| 78     | Conventional Seeding, Fertilizing, And Mulching, Temporary  | AC  | 10.5  | \$630.00    | \$6,615.00   |           | \$0.00       |
| 79     | SWPPP   | LS  | 1     | \$4,000.00  | \$4,000.00   | 1.00      | \$4,000.00   |
| 80     | Wattles, Straw 12"  | LF  | 6,500 | \$2.10      | \$13,650.00  | 710.00    | \$1,491.00   |
| 81     | Wattles, Removed  | LF  | 6,500 | \$0.20      | \$1,300.00   |           | \$0.00       |
| 82     | Rip Rap, Class D  | TON | 45    | \$70.50     | \$3,172.50   | 53.47     | \$3,769.64   |
| 83     | Slit Fence  | LF  | 4,000 | \$1.75      | \$7,000.00   | 990.00    | \$1,732.50   |
| 84     | Silt Fence For Ditch Checks                                 | LF  | 500   | \$1.75      | \$675.00     |           | \$0.00       |
| 85     | Slit Fence or Slit Fence Ditch Check, Removal of Sediment   | LF  | 1,000 | \$0.20      | \$200.00     |           | \$0.00       |
| 88     | Silt Fence or Silt Fence Ditch Check, Removal of Device     | LF  | 4,500 | \$0.20      | \$900.00     | 210.00    | \$42.00      |
| 87     | Turf Reinforcement Mats, Type 3                             | SQ  | 34    | \$15.75     | \$535.5D     | 31.62     | \$498.02     |
| 88     | Inlet Protection Device, Installation                       | EA  | 92    | \$126.00    | \$11,592.00  | 64,00     | \$8,064.00   |
| 89     | Inlet Protection Device, Maintenance                        | EA  | 280   | \$21.00     | \$5,880.00   | 156.00    | \$3,276.00   |
| 90     | Temporary Fence, Orange Plastic Construction, 48*           | LF  | 915   | \$5,00      | \$4,575.00   | 502.00    | \$2,510.00   |
| GO 1.1 | Additional Grading for Microsoft Security Berm Requirements | CY  | 14784 | \$8.00      | \$118,272.00 | 10,826.00 | \$86,608.00  |

| CO 2.1    | Time Exter              | nsion                 |                                    |                          | 0                    | \$0.0        | \$0.00                    | 8.00          | \$0.0         |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| GO 3.1    | Sawing & F              | Removal for Driveway  | y Relocation                       | LF                       | 102                  | \$20.0       | \$2,040.00                | 102,00        | \$2,040.0     |
| CO 4.1    | Short Core              | (85% Payment Redu     | uction)                            | SY                       | 2344                 | -\$10.38     | 5                         |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      | TOTAL        | \$3,670,788.10            |               | \$3,545,649.  |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | ***********              |                      |              |                           |               |               |
| -         |                         | <u> </u>              | Description                        | 1                        | S STORED SUMMA       |              | M Dries                   | Sulan         | lad Dani      |
|           |                         |                       | Description None                   | # 01                     | Oliver -             | Un           | it Price                  | Extend        | led Cost      |
|           |                         |                       | jiin i                             |                          |                      |              |                           |               | \$0.i         |
|           |                         | <u></u>               |                                    |                          |                      |              | TOTAL                     |               | \$0.          |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      |              |                           |               | -             |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | PAYRE                    | QUEST SUMMARY        |              |                           |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      | Total        | Approved                  | Total C       | ompleted      |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          | Contract Price       |              | \$3,550,476.10            |               | \$3,545,649.  |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          | ved Change Order 1   |              | \$118,272.00              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          | ved Change Order 2   |              | \$0.00                    |               |               |
| ·         |                         |                       |                                    |                          | red Change Order 3   |              | \$2,040.00                |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          | red Change Order 4   |              | -\$24,258.33              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          | red Change Order 5   |              | -\$125,138.94             |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Ren                      | vised Contract Price |              | \$3,545,649.16            |               | \$3,545,649.1 |
|           |                         |                       | <u> </u>                           |                          |                      |              | Materials Stored          |               | \$0.0         |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      |              | Retainage (5%)            |               | \$30,000.0    |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      |              | uction Short Cores CO#4   |               | -\$24,258.3   |
|           | Ti                      | otal Previously Appro | oved (list each)                   | Dru Pa                   | munet 4              | 100          | Earned Less Retainage     |               | \$3,491,390.8 |
|           |                         |                       | ,                                  | Pay Rei                  |                      |              | \$81,496.70               |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  |                      |              | \$359,653.38              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  |                      |              | \$374,572.65              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  |                      |              | \$598,938.16              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  |                      |              | \$511,319.11              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  |                      |              | \$106,123.55              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  |                      |              | \$483,760.90              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  | -                    |              | \$7,908.75                |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Rec                  | -                    |              | \$258,613.21              |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Req                  |                      |              | \$11,495.00               |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Request 11           |                      |              | \$29,258.20               |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Req                  | uest 12              |              | \$6,610.12                |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Reg                  | uest 13              |              | \$35,114.56               | 10            |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Req                  | uest 14              |              | \$92,096.04               |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Requ                 | uest 15              |              | \$36,213.05               |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          | uest 16              |              | \$83,173.15               |               |               |
|           |                         |                       | Pay Requ                           | Pay Request 17           |                      | \$161,153.52 |                           |               |               |
|           |                         |                       | Pay Request 18                     |                          |                      |              | \$123,449.13              | _             |               |
|           |                         |                       | Pay Requ                           | Pay Request 19 \$2,194.5 |                      |              |                           |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    | Pay Requ                 | uest 20              |              | \$5,225.00                |               |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      |              |                           | <u> </u>      |               |
|           |                         |                       | <u> </u>                           |                          |                      |              | ntal Previously Approved  | \$3,368,      |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      | Ar           | nount Due This Request    | \$123,0       |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      |              | Percent Complete          | 100           |               |
|           |                         |                       |                                    |                          |                      | Percent of   | Contract Period Utilized  | 100           | %             |
| The amo   | oupt 7                  | \$123,024.13          | s recommended for approval for pay | ment in accordance       | with the terms of t  | he Contract  |                           |               |               |
| tractor:/ |                         |                       |                                    | Recommended By:          |                      |              | Checked By: PSW1          |               |               |
| r Carpora | don                     |                       |                                    | H.R. Green, Inc.         | 10 17                |              | City of Wast Des Moines   |               |               |
| ature     |                         | M = 1/2=              |                                    | Signature:               | Mpers                | none         | Signature:                |               |               |
|           | JIM                     | MACKE                 |                                    | Name: D.                 | MORRE                | HOW O        | larne: Duane C. Wittstock | r, P.E., L.S. |               |
| 7         | 12 /10                  | 1/11.                 |                                    | al at                    | P.Ma.                |              | itis: City Engineer       |               |               |
| 3         | 12/14/14 Date: 12/.3/16 |                       |                                    |                          |                      |              | )ate:                     |               |               |





THE CITY OF

PROJECT:

## **Pine Avenue**

LOCATION:

980 SE Pine Avenue to SE White Crane Road

DRAWN BY: JDR DATE: 12/28/2016

PROJECT: 0510-047-2014

SHT. 1 of 1

## CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

DATE: January 9, 2017

ITEM:

Resolution - Accept Work - Holiday Park Youth Baseball Phase 4A

Commons Area

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:** The total construction cost of this project is \$393,104.00. All costs of the project have been paid from the Holiday Park Baseball Improvements C.I.P. project (Project 0525 012.0510 039 2016; Account 500.000.000.5250.490). Retainage will not be paid in less than 30 days.

**BACKGROUND:** Concrete Connection, LLC of West Des Moines, Iowa is working under an agreement dated July 11, 2016 for work related to the Holiday Park Baseball Improvements project. Work is substantially complete.

The project involved the renovation of the drop-off and common areas around the concession building in the Holiday Park Baseball Complex. The improvements generally included demolition of the existing drop-off area and portions of existing gravel and paved walkways; earthwork including installation of storm sewer utilities; construction of a new drop-off area and dumpster enclosure; fencing; paved plaza and awards area next to the existing concession building; seatwalls; concrete walks; electrical improvements; restoration of disturbed areas; and other minor improvements.

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES: None** 

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the City Council approve the Resolution.

Lead Staff Member: David Sadler, Landscape Architect

#### **STAFF REVIEWS**

| Department Director    |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Appropriations/Finance |     |
| Legal                  |     |
| Agenda Acceptance      | 162 |
|                        |     |

**PUBLICATION(S)** (if applicable)

| Published In |  |
|--------------|--|
| Dates(s)     |  |
| Published    |  |

#### **SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW** (if applicable)

| Committee      |      |    |       |
|----------------|------|----|-------|
|                |      |    |       |
| Date Reviewed  |      |    |       |
| Recommendation | _Yes | No | Split |

#### **Resolution Accepting Work**

WHEREAS, on July 11, 2016 the City Council entered into a contract with Concrete Connection, LLC of West Des Moines, Iowa for the following described public improvement:

Holiday Park Baseball Improvements – Phase 4A Commons Area and,

WHEREAS, said contractor has completed the construction of said improvement in accordance with plans and specifications as shown by the Council Communication filed with the City Clerk on January 9, 2017.

Therefore

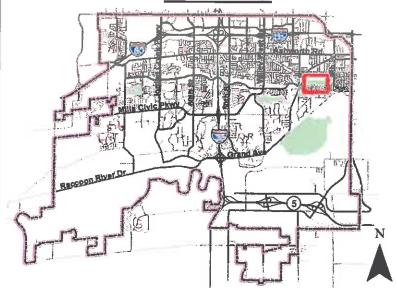
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, that said report of the Landscape Architect be approved and said public improvement is accepted as having been completed in accordance with plans and specifications and the total final construction cost of said improvement is \$393,104.00 as shown in said report.

PASSED AND APPROVED, this 9th day of January, 2017.

| ATTEST:                   | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ryan Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |



### **VICINITY MAP**



#### **LEGEND**

Project Area

Park Boundary

City Limit

PROJECT:

### HOLIDAY PARK BASEBALL IMPROVEMENTS - PHASE 4A COMMONS AREA

LOCATION:

1701 RAILROAD AVE

DRAWN BY:

MAA

DATE: 1/4/2017

PROJECT NO.:

SHT. 1 of 1

## CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

DATE: January 9, 2017

#### **ITEM:**

Resolution - Approving Professional Services Agreement 318 5th Street Garage Remodel

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The cost of the Professional Services Agreement associated with the design of this project is anticipated not to exceed \$10,150.00 for Basic Services. In addition, the cost for performing Resident Consultant Services will not exceed \$4,450.00. Should the cost for the professional services be projected to exceed the amounts set forth in the contract, staff would not authorize such expenditures without further approval by the City Council. All work will be billed on an hourly basis using the established hourly fee structure as set forth in the contract. All costs for these services can be paid from budgeted account no. 500.000.000.5250.495. Upfront funding for the design of the remodel is intended to come from the City's Economic Development Fund with eventual reimbursement from Polk County. Construction will not commence until a funding commitment has been secured from Polk County.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Approval of this action authorizes Consultant to perform the professional services necessary for the remodel of the garage at 318 5th Street for a new Incubator tenant. The City Council passed a resolution on December 27, 2016 authorizing an economic development grant to DelVoda for the operation of the business accelerator program for start-up companies and intends to operate out of the 318 5th Street garage. It is anticipated that Polk County will be a partner in this business accelerator program.

The Engineering Services Department retains professional consultants based on their past work experience, qualifications of their staff, familiarity with the project, manpower availability, and past performance. Once a firm has been selected based on the above criteria, City staff then negotiates a fee with the consultant for performing the desired scope of services. City staff attempts, whenever feasible, to distribute professional services work on an equitable basis to qualified firms maintaining local metropolitan area offices who have expressed interest in working for the City of West Des Moines.

This agenda item was distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee by e-mail only since there was no meeting.

#### **OUTSTANDING ISSUES:**

None

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution Approving Professional Services Agreement for 318 5th Street Garage Remodel.

#### Lead Staff Member: Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer

#### 

Agenda Acceptance

Richard Scieszinski, City Attorney

SUBCOMMITTEE PEVIEW (if applicable)

| PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable) | SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable) |     |    |       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|----|-------|
| Published In                   | Committee                           |     |    |       |
| Dates(s) Published             | Date Reviewed                       |     |    |       |
|                                | Recommendation                      | Yes | No | Split |

#### RESOLUTION APPROVING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, funding is available for the following described public project:

## 318 5th Street Garage Remodel Project No. 0510-026-2017

and,

WHEREAS, said project Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost need to be prepared; and,

WHEREAS, Engineering Services Department staff have recommended Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost be prepared by Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C., and,

WHEREAS, the Engineering Services Department has obtained a written proposal from Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. to do the work requested, which estimates the following cost to the City of West Des Moines;

Basic Services of the Consultant \$10,150.00
Resident Consultant Services \$4,450.00

Total \$14,600.00

therefore,

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA,** that Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. is hereby directed to prepare Plans, Specifications,
Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost for the above named project.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the City Clerk is authorized and directed to enter into an agreement with Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. for the cost indicated above as payment by the City of West Des Moines for the services indicated.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 9th day of January, 2017.

|                              | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ATTEST:                      |                       |
| Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |

#### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES

This Agreement is made and entered into this Ninth day of January, 2017, by and between the CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, a municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City", and Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C., (Fed. I.D. #01-0789077), a professional corporation incorporated and licensed under the laws of the State of Iowa, party of the second part, hereinafter referred to as "Consultant" as follows:

THE CITY HEREBY AGREES TO RETAIN THE CONSULTANT FOR THE PROJECT AS DESCRIBED IN THIS AGREEMENT AND CONSULTANT AGREES TO PERFORM THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND FURNISH THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTATION FOR THE PROJECT AS GENERALLY DESCRIBED IN THIS AGREEMENT.

#### 1. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Services provided under this Agreement for the 318 5<sup>th</sup> Street Garage Remodel (Project No. 0510-026-2017) shall be as further described in Attachment 1, Scope of Services.

#### 2. SCHEDULE

The schedule of the professional services to be performed shall conform to the Schedule set forth in Attachment 2. Any deviations from the Schedule shall be approved by the authorized City representative. The City agrees that the Consultant is not responsible for delays arising from a change in the scope of services, a change in the scale of the Project or delays resulting from causes not directly or indirectly related to the actions of the Consultant.

#### 3. **COMPENSATION**

A. In consideration of the professional services provided herein, the City agrees to pay the Consultant the following sum NOT-TO-EXCEED, including any authorized reimbursable expenses, pursuant to the Schedule of Fees set forth in Attachment 3.

I. Basic Services of the Consultant \$10,150
II. Resident Consultant Services \$4,450
Total Amount of Services \$14,600

- B. The Consultant shall invoice the City monthly for services, any reimbursable expenses and any approved amendments to this Agreement, based upon services actually completed at the time of the invoice. Final payment shall be due and payable within 30 days of the City's acceptance of Consultant's submission of final deliverables in accordance with the Scope of Services.
- C. In consideration of the compensation paid to the Consultant, the Consultant agrees to perform all professional services to the satisfaction of the City by performing the professional services in a manner consistent with that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of Consultant's profession currently practicing under similar circumstances. If the performance of this Agreement involves the services of others or the furnishing of equipment, supplies, or materials, the Consultant agrees to pay for the same in full.

#### 4. INSURANCE

A. Consultant understands and agrees that Consultant shall have no right of coverage under any and all existing or future City comprehensive, self or personal injury policies. Consultant shall provide insurance coverage for and on behalf of Consultant that will sufficiently protect Consultant or Consultant' representative(s) in connection with the professional services which are to be provided by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, including protection from claims for bodily injury, death, property damage, and lost income. Consultant shall provide worker's compensation insurance coverage for Consultant and all Consultant's personnel. Consultant shall file applicable insurance certificates with the City, and shall also provide evidence of the following additional coverage.

- B. The Consultant shall provide evidence of comprehensive general liability coverage and contractual liability insurance by an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Iowa in the limits of at least \$1,000,000 each personal injury accident and/or death; \$1,000,000 general aggregate personal injury and/or death; and \$1,000,000 for each property damage accident. The evidence shall designate the City as an additional insured, and that it cannot be canceled or materially altered without giving the City at least thirty (30) days written notice by registered mail, return receipt requested.
- C. The Consultant shall also provide evidence of automobile liability coverage in the limits of at least \$1,000,000 bodily injury and property damage combined. The evidence shall designate the City as an additional insured, and that it cannot be cancelled or materially altered without giving the City at least thirty (30) days written notice by registered mail, return receipt requested.
- D. The Consultant shall provide evidence of professional liability insurance, by an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Iowa, in the limit of \$1,000,000 for claims arising out of the professional liability of the Consultant. Consultant shall provide City written notice within five (5) days by registered mail, return receipt requested of the cancellation or material alteration of the professional liability policy.
- E. Failure of Consultant to maintain any of the insurance coverages set forth above shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

#### 5. NOTICE

Any notice to the parties required under this agreement shall be in writing, delivered to the person designated below, by United States mail or in hand delivery, at the indicated address unless otherwise designated in writing.

#### FOR THE CITY:

#### FOR THE CONSULTANT:

Name: City of West Des Moines Name: Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.

Attn: Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk Attn: Natalie C. Carran

Address: 4200 Mills Civic Parkway Address: 401 Clark Avenue, Suite 200

City, State: West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 City, State: Ames, IA 50010

#### 6. GENERAL COMPLIANCE

In the conduct of the professional services contemplated hereunder, the Consultant shall comply with applicable state, federal, and local law, rules, and regulations, technical standards, or specifications issued by the City. Consultant must qualify for and obtain any required licenses prior to commencement of work, including any professional licenses necessary to perform work within the State of Iowa.

#### 7 STANDARD OF CARE

Services provided by the Consultant under this Agreement shall be performed in a manner consistent with that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing under similar circumstances.

#### 8. <u>INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR</u>

Consultant understands and agrees that the Consultant and Consultant's employees and representatives are not City employees. Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of

salaries, wages, payroll taxes, unemployment benefits, or any other form of compensation or benefit to Consultant or Consultant's employees, representatives or other personnel performing the professional services specified herein, whether it be of a direct or indirect nature. Further, it is expressly understood and agreed that for such purposes neither Consultant nor Consultant's employees, representatives or other personnel shall be entitled to any City payroll, insurance, unemployment, worker's compensation, retirement, or any other benefits whatsoever.

#### 9. NON-DISCRIMINATION

Consultant will not discriminate against any employee of applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status. Consultant will, where appropriate or required, take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated, during employment, without regard to their race, color, sex, or national origin, religion, age, handicap, or veteran status. Consultant will cooperate with the City in using Consultant's best efforts to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises are afforded the maximum opportunity to compete for subcontracts of work under this Agreement.

#### 10. HOLD HARMLESS

Consultant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims, settlements and judgments, to include all reasonable investigative fees, attorney's fees, and court costs for any damage or loss which is due to or arises from a breach of this Agreement, or from negligent acts, errors or omissions in the performance of professional services under this Agreement and those of its sub consultants or anyone for whom Consultant is legally liable.

#### 11. ASSIGNMENT

Consultant shall not assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any right or obligations therein without first receiving prior written consent of the City.

#### 12. APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

The funds appropriated for this Agreement are equal to or exceed the compensation to be paid to Consultant. The City's continuing obligations under this Agreement may be subject to appropriation of funding by the City Council. In the event that sufficient funding is not appropriated in whole or in part for continued performance of the City's obligations under this Agreement, or if appropriated funding is not expended due to City spending limitations, the City may terminate this Agreement without further compensation to the Consultant. To the greatest extent allowed by law, the City shall compensate Consultant as provided in Section 18(B) of this Agreement.

#### 13. AUTHORIZED AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT

- A. The Consultant and the City acknowledge and agree that no amendment to this Agreement or other form, order or directive may be issued by the City which requires additional compensable work to be performed if such work causes the aggregate amount payable under the amendment, order or directive to exceed the amount appropriated for this Agreement as listed in Section 3, above, unless the Consultant has been given a written assurance by the City that lawful appropriation to cover the costs of the additional work has been made.
- B. The Consultant and the City further acknowledge and agree that no amendment to this Agreement or other form, order or directive which requires additional compensable work to be performed under this Agreement shall be issued by the City unless funds are available to pay such additional costs, and the Consultant shall not be entitled to any additional compensation for any additional compensable work performed under this Agreement. The Consultant expressly waives any right to additional compensation, whether in law or equity, unless prior to commencing the additional work the Consultant was given a written amendment, order or directive describing

the additional compensable work to be performed and setting forth the amount of compensation to be paid, such amendment, order or directive to be signed by the authorized City representative. It is the Consultant's sole responsibility to know, determine, and ascertain the authority of the City representative signing any amendment, directive or order.

#### 14. OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTING DOCUMENTS

All sketches, tracings, plans, specifications, reports, and other data prepared under this Agreement shall become the property of the City; a reproducible set shall be delivered to the City at no additional cost to the City upon completion of the plans or termination of the services of the Consultant. All drawings and data shall be transmitted in a durable material, with electronic files provided when feasible to do so. The Consultant's liability for use of the sketches, tracings, plans, specifications, reports, and other data prepared under this Agreement shall be limited to the Project.

#### 15. INTERPRETATION

No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless expressed in writing and executed by the parties hereto in the same manner as the execution of the Agreement. This is a completely integrated Agreement and contains the entire agreement of the parties; any prior written or oral agreements shall be of no force or effect and shall not be binding upon either party. The laws of the State of lowa shall govern and any judicial action under the terms of this Agreement shall be exclusively within the jurisdiction of the district court for Polk County, lowa.

#### 16. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW

To the extent any federal appropriation has or will be provided for the Project, or any federal requirement is imposed on the Project, Consultant agrees that Consultant will comply with all relevant laws, rules and regulations imposed on City and/or Consultant necessary for receipt of the federal appropriation. Consultant shall provide appropriate certification regarding Consultant's compliance.

#### 17. SOLICITATION AND PERFORMANCE

- A. The Consultant warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working for the Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the Consultant has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person other than a bona fide employee, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or contingent fee.
- B. The Consultant shall not engage the services of any person or persons in the employ of the City at the time of commencing such services without the written consent of the City.

#### 18. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

- A. The right is reserved by the City to suspend this Agreement at any time. Such suspension may be effected by the City giving written notice to the Consultant, and shall be effective as of the date established in the suspension notice. Payment for Consultant's services shall be made by the City for services performed to the date established in the suspension notice. Should the City reinstate the work after notice of suspension, such reinstatement may be accomplished by thirty (30) days written notice within a period of six (6) months after such suspension, unless this period is extended by written consent of the Consultant.
- B. Upon ten (10) days written notice to the Consultant, the City may terminate the Agreement at any time if it is found that reasons beyond the control of either the City or Consultant make it impossible or against the City's interest to complete the Agreement. In such case, the Consultant shall have no claims against the City except for the value of the work performed up to the date the Agreement is terminated.

- C. The City may also terminate this Agreement at any time if it is found that the Consultant has violated any material term or condition of this Agreement or that Consultant has failed to maintain workers' compensation insurance or other insurance provided for in this Agreement. In the event of such default by the Consultant, the City may give ten (10) days written notice to the Consultant of the City's intent to terminate the Agreement. Consultant shall have ten (10) days from notification to remedy the conditions constituting the default.
- D. In the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with paragraph C of this section, the City may take possession of any work and may complete any work by whatever means the City may select. The cost of completing said work shall be deducted from the balance which would have been due to the Consultant had the Agreement not been terminated and work completed in accordance with contract documents.
- E. The Consultant may terminate this Agreement if it is found that the City has violated any material term or condition of this Agreement. In the event of such default by the City, the Consultant shall give ten (10) days written notice to the City of the Consultant's intent to terminate the Agreement. City shall have ten (10) days from notification to remedy the conditions constituting the default.

#### 19. TAXES

The Consultant shall pay all sales and use taxes required to be paid to the State of lowa on the work covered by this Agreement. The Consultant shall execute and deliver and shall cause any subconsultant or subcontractor to execute and deliver to the City certificates as required to permit the City to make application for refunds of said sales and use taxes as applicable. The City is a municipal corporation and not subject to state and local tax, use tax, or federal excise taxes.

#### 20. SEVERABILITY

If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

#### 21. MISCELLANEOUS HEADINGS

Title to articles, paragraphs, and subparagraphs are for information purposes only and shall not be considered a substantive part of this Agreement.

#### 22. FURTHER ASSURANCES

Each party hereby agrees to execute and deliver such additional instruments and documents and to take all such other action as the other party may reasonably request from time to time in order to effect the provisions and purposes of this Agreement.

#### 23. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original document, no other counterpart needing to be produced, and all of which when taken together shall constitute the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers or agents on the day and year first above written.

| CONSULTANT                             | CITY OF WEST DES MOINES |
|--|-------------------------|
| BY: NAME C. CARRAN, AIA, LEED AP BD +C | BY:                     |

#### ATTACHMENT 1

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

#### **Professional Services**

Scope of work to include the following:

Visit the site to document existing conditions

Propose single schematic design solution based on Owner's feedback to Prelim. Design Document

Proposed design scope includes renovating the garage area at 318 Fifth Street in West Des Moines to habitable business use office space. Minor finish upgrades including, floor cleaning and finish/sealing, wall surface cleaning and painting, ceiling patch, upgrades to life safety, HVAC, lighting and electrical power plans.

Review Preliminary Construction Documents with Owner at 50% Completion, electronic review

Review Preliminary Construction Documents and Specifications with Owner at 80% Completion, attend meeting at Owners location or electronic review

Final review of Construction Documents, Specifications and revised Opinion of Probable Cost with Owner at 95% Completion, electronic review

Issue Documents for Bidding, answer questions that arise during bidding, prepare addenda as required, attend Bid Opening and make recommendation based on final bid tab results

Administer the Construction Contract: Review product submittals, Review and approve Contractor Payment Applications, answer RFI's, process payment applications and attend two (2) construction progress meetings during the scheduled construction, in addition to the regular construction progress meetings:

Attend Pre-construction meeting on site prior to the start of construction

Attend Substantial walkthrough on site to determine construction compliance with intent, create punch list items for Contractor Review and completion

Attend Final walkthrough to determine completion of work

Coordinate closeout document submittals with the Contractor at Project Closeout

The following items are considered increases in scope and may be requested to be completed at the stated hourly fee in Attachment 3 (plus mileage when applicable), on Owners request. Not all services are listed, the following listing is provided as an example of additional services potentially applicable on a project of this scale:

Revised or alternate opinion of cost options, additional review sets, site visits or meetings not included above. 3D Renderings or imagery related to the project. Logo development or design, Signage development or design, Keying coordination, Owner changes to scope of Work, Unforeseen conditions changes to scope of Work, Coordination of hazardous material abatement.

#### **ATTACHMENT 2**

#### PROJECT SCHEDULE

The following schedule has been developed as a preliminary guide for coordination of events surrounding the implementation of the total Project. This schedule is not final, but has been created to be used as a baseline to organize other parties and events where input is needed. The project schedule is subject to change during design as additional information is clarified and lead times on construction items are updated. Owner review time is anticipated to be a minimum as the prelim document has been approved. Additional submittals or updates requested will increase the Project Delivery timeline. Actual on-site construction will vary according to the selected Contractors schedule:

| December 28, 2016                              | Notice of intent to contract design services  |
|--|---|
| January 9, 2017                                | Agreement finalized – Notice to Proceed   |
| January 10, 2017                               | Initial Site Visit from Design Team   |
| January 20, 2017                               | Owner review of Preliminary Construction document (50%)   |
| January 27, 2017                               | Owner review of Preliminary Construction document and project specifications (80%)                            |
| February 13, 2017                              | Final Owner review of Construction Documents sent for Owner revisions (95%)                                   |
| February 21, 2017                              | Order of Construction   |
| March 1, 2017                                  | Notice to Bidders   |
| March 10, 2017                                 | Publish Notice of Hearing and Letting   |
| March 15, 2017                                 | Proposed Bid Date   |
| March 20, 2017                                 | Public Hearing & Award Contract (Allow 10 business days for Contract Completion)                              |
| April 5, 2017                                  | Construction Contract finalized, insurance forms finalized and Notice to Proceed given to selected Contractor |
| April 10, 2017<br>(Construction Period Begins) | Pre-Construction Meeting – on site Work may begin   |
| April 14, 2017                                 | Schedule of Values and submittal schedule requested within one week of Pre-Construction                       |

| April 21, 2017  | Submittals and schedules received by Design Team for processing   |
|-----------------|---|
| April 26, 2017  | Items with long lead times ordered, Site demolition continues – First Progress Meeting Scheduled                          |
| May 24, 2017    | Items with 4 week lead time target installation   |
| June 21, 2017   | Items with 8 week lead time target installation   |
| July 5, 2017    | Second construction progress meeting scheduled  |
| July 19, 2017   | Substantial Completion on Project Total Estimated Construction Period (approx.14 weeks) Earliest Proposed Owner occupancy |
| August 2, 2017  | Final walkthrough on Project  |
| August 16, 2017 | Project Closeout Documents submitted  |
| August 25, 2017 | Proposed Construction Contract Completion Date  |

#### **ATTACHMENT 3**

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES

#### Staff Hourly Billable Rates

Principal \$150/Hour
Architect \$110/Hour
Architectural Intern \$85/Hour
Technician \$55/Hour
Clerical \$45/Hour

#### **Consultant Hourly Biliable Rates**

Engineer IV \$200/Hour
Engineer III \$170/Hour
Engineer II \$130/Hour
Engineer I \$100/Hour
Technician \$70/Hour
Administration \$60/Hour

(Consultant costs are billed at the hourly rates stated above plus 10% handling)

#### Reimbursable Costs

Mileage to and from the Jobsite \$40/Trip

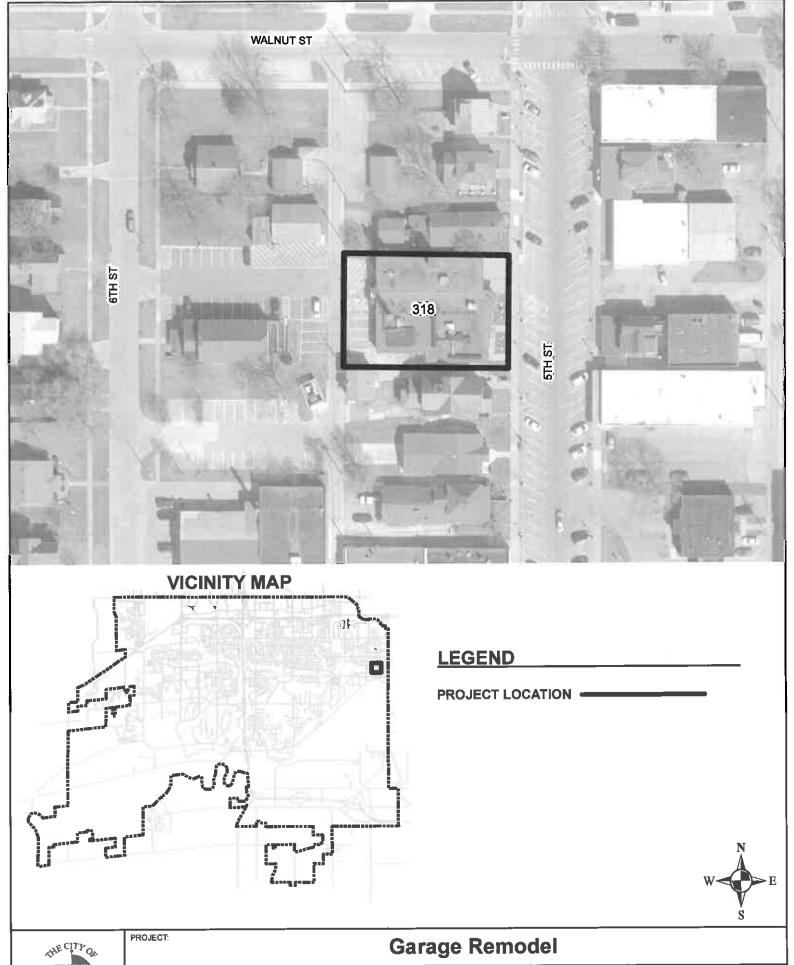
(Due to the travel distance between Ames and West Des Moines, a flat fee is proposed)

Postage and Shipping Cost incurred plus 10% handling

Plots and Prints for Owner's Use Cost incurred plus 10% handling

Copies Cost incurred plus 10% handling

These rates are subject to annual review and revision, as per industry standard. If changes are required they would be presented to the Owner for written approval.



THE CONTON

LOCATION: 318 5th Street

DRAWN BY: JDR DATE: 12/28/2016 PROJECT: 0510-026-2017

SHT. 1 of 1

# CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM:

Redevelopment of Phenix Property, 415 7th Street DATE: January 9, 2017

Motion - Direct staff to implement City Council decision on direction on use of property

FINANCIAL IMPACT: The financial impact depends upon the option selected.

BACKGROUND: The West Des Moines Community School District (CSD) made the decision to close Phenix Elementary Early Education Center at the end of the 2013-14 school year. City staff, not wanting the building to fall into disrepair, and seeing it as a potential asset to the neighborhood, discussed purchasing the building from the school district. Staff knew of several other buildings in Iowa being converted into housing and began to explore the concept. Community Housing Initiatives (CHI) was brought into the discussion based on its history with school building conversions and its previous investment in the Valley Junction neighborhood. In addition, in June, 2014, the City became aware of available Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding from the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) with a grant application deadline of September 2, 2014.

The concept of purchasing and converting the building was first discussed with the City Council Finance & Administration Subcommittee, with the City Council ultimately approving submittal of an IEDA grant application on August 25, 2014. On September 8, 2014 the City Council approved an option agreement with the school district to purchase the property, contingent upon receiving grant funds from IEDA.

On January 8, 2015 the City received the IEDA grant award and on February 27, 2015 the City purchased the Phenix building and surrounding property from the West Des Moines CSD. In March, 2015 the City was notified by IEDA that the building was purchased prematurely, requiring the receipt of a waiver from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development that was not obtained until August 10, 2016.

Between June 2014 and August 2016 the City Council held seven public meetings in which either the purchase, future use or funding of Phenix School was discussed, including the conversion of the school to 17 mixed-income apartments. Throughout the process Council maintained its support for the proposed purchase and conversion of the school to apartments. As authorized and directed by Council and signed by Mayor Gaer, the City submitted two grant applications (IEDA Community Development Block Grant Program and Iowa Finance Authority [IFA] Workforce Housing Loan Program) and the federally-required Environmental Review.

Separate from the Phenix project, the City hired Teska Associates, Inc. to create a Master Plan for Historic West Des Moines. A major goal for the plan was to "...communicate a vision for the redevelopment of the area to ensure it remains a vital part of the City of West Des Moines." The Phenix site, as 17 mixed-income apartments, was extensively discussed as part of the Master Plan process. The study took eleven months and included many outreach efforts: development of a dedicated website and mobile app, interviews with stakeholders, steering committee meetings and workshops, focus groups, survey and polls and public open houses.

When the Historic West Des Moines Master Plan was presented to City Council at a workshop on September 19, 2016, several citizens attended and voiced their concerns regarding Valley Junction, closing of the school by the West Des Moines CSD, and the proposed plan for Phenix. The Historic West Des Moines Master Plan, which included plans for conversion of the school to apartments, was received by the City Council at the workshop, with the understanding that the proposed plan for Phenix would be subsequently discussed in greater detail. Further discussion regarding the redevelopment of Phenix was held at a workshop on November 28, 2016, at which time the City Council directed staff to explore all options for the redevelopment of Phenix school and the surrounding site. Each option is summarized below.

#### **Options for Phenix Site**

Exhibit I & II (attached) are tables of the 19 options which staff has developed. Exhibit I has the top two recommended options and Exhibit II has the other 17 options. Each of the 19 options contain research related to zoning, parking, traffic, cost and financial viability, future revenue, and other relevant factors. Although consideration was given to all options, two options appear to be the most legally and financially viable: (1) Option A – CHI redevelopment of 17 mixed income apartments and 6 single family lots, and (2) Option D – Selling the property for use as a private school. The other 17 options are either not legally viable due to current zoning or not financially viable due to the cost of redevelopment, with consideration also given to increased traffic and parking requirements. Consideration was also given to the expressed disfavor for demolition of the building shown by a majority of the residents at the November 28, 2016 City Council workshop. Therefore, highlights of each of the two options recommended by staff are as follows:

### Option A - CHI Redevelopment - 17 apartments, mixed income, 6 single family lots

- The cost to the City has been researched and detailed.
- The City has received one grant (from IEDA for \$3 million) and one loan (from IFA for \$625,000 at 1%) for this option. If this option is not selected the City will not be able to accept these funds and the funds from IEDA will be returned to the federal government.
- Preserves and maintains the historic character and tradition of the building.
- Makes an investment of almost \$6 million (\$4.78 million for the redevelopment of Phenix and \$1.2 million for six single family homes) to the neighborhood and City.
- Generates additional property tax to the City, School District and County.
- Provides 23 housing units (17 apartments in Phenix and 6 single family) to the neighborhood.
- Generates the second lowest average daily traffic generation of the nineteen options (senior apartments being the lowest).
- Discontinues operation and maintenance obligations of two non-safety compliant playgrounds.
- Provides reimburse to the City for incurred maintenance and administrative costs of approximately \$92,000 through the Woodland Hills Urban Renewal Area LMI fund.
- Adheres to the proposal that was extensively discussed during the Historic West Des Moines Master Plan process and which was favored by many, if not all, of the committee members and stakeholders.
- Requires CHI to maintain the building for a minimum of 10 years as mixed income apartments.
- The required zoning amendment to allow for medium density multi-family use maintains and is consistent with the residential character of the surrounding area.
- Recognizes and fulfills the good-faith commitment made by CHI to the City to provide moderate and market rate housing in Valley Junction.

### Option D - Sell Entire Property to a Private School

- Two private schools which are already operating in West Des Moines (lowa Christian Academy and New Horizons Academy) have expressed interest in acquiring the entire site.
- Maintaining the site for school use is consistent with the current use, which is favored by several neighboring residents.
- The City could potentially recoup its investment (purchase, maintenance, and administration) through sale of the entire site.
- Preserves and maintains the historic character and tradition of the building.
- The two existing playgrounds could remain if required safety standards are met.
- Significant investment and rehabilitation and updating to the building would be made, although a
  quantifiable impact is yet unknown.
- Although a conditional use permit would be required, rezoning of the property would not be necessary.
- Parking lot expansion may be needed to meet current requirement, although the City Council could provide a waiver.

No property tax revenue would be provided to the City, School District or County.

### Staff Recommendation:

Based upon the factors provided in this communication, it is staff recommendation that the City Council approve sale of the Phenix School site to CHI, Inc. for use as mixed-income apartments or consider sale of the site for use as a private school. An advertisement and sealed proposal process is recommended should Council elect sale for use as a private school.

A public hearing regarding the City Council's ultimate decision will be held on January 23, 2017.

### **OUTSTANDING ISSUES (if any): None**

### ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit I

Top Two Viable Phenix Site Options

Exhibit II

Other Phenix Options

Exhibit III

Email from Ann Schmid, Iowa Economic Development Authority

# Lead Staff Member: Christine Gordon, Housing Planner

### STAFF REVIEWS

| Department Director                   | Clyde E. Evans |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Appropriations/Finance                | Tim Stiles     |
| Legal                                 | 1 - 80         |
| Agenda Acceptance                     | KTG            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |

### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In       | NA NA |
|--------------------|-------|
| Dates(s) Published | NA    |
|                    |       |

| _SUBCOMMIT | TEE REVIEW | (if applicable) |
|------------|------------|-----------------|
|            |            | (               |

| Committee      | NA  | фриоды | <u>-/-</u> |
|----------------|-----|--------|------------|
| Date Reviewed  | NA  |        |            |
| Recommendation | Yes | No     | Split      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> City Council public meetings where Phenix was discussed

6-30-14 - City Council Meeting - Approval for Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., to represent City of West Des Moines and WDM School District in the negotiation and sale of Phenix

8-13-14 – Finance & Administration Council Sub-committee meeting – Discussed application to Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) for CDBG funding for Phenix

8-25-14 - City Council Meeting - Approval of grant application to IEDA for Phenix

9-8-14 - City Council Meeting - Approval of option agreement to purchase school and site

3-21-16 — City Council Meeting — Workforce Housing Loan Application approved for submittal to Iowa Finance Authority for Phenix

9-19-16 - City Council Meeting - Historic WDM Master Plan is presented to City Council. Phenix is discussed during the presentation of the plan

10-31-16 – City Council Meeting – Acceptance of Workforce Housing Loan Agreement with Iowa Finance Authority

### **Phenix Site Options**

### Building is 38,656 Sq. Ft. Site is 3.3 Acres Currently 42 parking spots

| ) Optean  | Zoning Required                        | Is this use possible at the<br>Phenix Site?              | Zoning Change<br>Required | Parking Requirement   | Traffic<br>Generation -<br>Average<br>Weekday Trips | Building<br>stays? | Costs to City | How costs can be paid? | Possible City<br>Revenue to<br>Offset Costs | Property Tax<br>Revenue to the<br>City per Year | Single Family<br>Houses on<br>surrounding<br>lots? | Possible<br>Partner(s)                             |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| CHI redevelopment - 17 apartments, A mixed income, 6 single family houses | Medium Density                         | Yes, Rezone to Medium Density and<br>Permitted Condition | Yes                       |   | 170.17  | Yes                | \$855,000     | Woodland Hills TIF     | Depends on 6 single family lots             | \$13,170.60                                     | Yes  | Community Housing                                  |
| D Sell entire property to private school                                  | 821 - Elementary and secondary schools | Yes  |                           | Estimating 95 parling spaces needed for school of 200 students and 25 staff, 1 space/10 student desks; 25 space pickup/drop off queuing lane, 1 space/8 seats for the auditonum/gymnasium | 596.37  | Yes                | \$825,388     | City General Fund      | \$825,388                                   | \$0.00  | Yes  | New Horizons<br>Academy, Iowa<br>Christian Academy |

Cost Details
\$70,388 - Bldg. Maintenance to date
\$20,000 - Administration
\$200,000 - Costs incurred by CHI
\$370,000 - Demolition of Building
\$1,050,000 - entire block into parking lot
\$535,000 cost to purchase entire block and bldg.
\$50,000/lot subsidy for low/mod single family houses

### Building is 38,656 Sq. Ft. Site is 3.3 Acres Currently 42 parking spots

| ** | Option   | Zoning Required  | Is this use possible at the<br>Phenix Site?  | Zoning Change<br>Required | Parking Requirement  | Traffic<br>Generation<br>Average<br>Weekday Trips | Building stays? | Costs to City C  | olumn? How costs can be<br>paid? | Possible City<br>Revenue to Offset<br>Costs | Property Tax<br>Revenue to the City<br>per Year | Single Family<br>Houses on<br>surrounding lots? | Possible Partner(s)                                |
|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
|    | Demolition of Phenix, 20 new market rate single family homes         | Single Family Valley Junction  | Yes, with SPVI zoning  | No                        | Owner-occupied units require 9'x19' enclosed parking space | 190.40  | No              | \$1,195,388  | City General Fund                | \$400,000                                   | \$20,498.40                                     | NA NA   | Meighborhood Development<br>Corporation            |
|    | Demolition of Phenix, 20 new low/moderate Income single family homes | Single Family Valley Junction  | Yes, with SPVJ zoning  | No No                     | Owner-occupied units require 9'x19' enclosed parking space | 190.40  | No              | \$2,195,388  | Woodland Hills TIF               | \$0   | \$20,498.40                                     | NA  | HOME, Inc.   |
| E  | Regional Training Center (Law<br>Enforcement/Fire)                   | 9221 - Police protection, PC in all commercial, industrial and open space districts    | Yes, Rezone to Medium Dansity and Permitted Condition  | Yes                       | 1 space/175 s f. 38,656/175 = 220 spaces                   | 1,307.14  | Yes             | \$825,388 + ongoing maintenance  | City General Fund                | Depends on single family lots               | \$0.00  | No  | WDM Police Dept                                    |
|    | Sell building and have it turned into condos                         | Medium Density   | Yes, Rezone to Medium Density and<br>Parmitted Condition                                     | Yes                       | Owner-occupied units require 9'x19' enclosed parking space | 190.04  | Yes             | \$825,388 + additional subsidy/grants to make<br>It financially feasible | City General Fund                | \$825,388                                   | \$20,498.40                                     | Yes   | Blackbird, Exit Realty                             |
|    | Office use - Private - Anyone other than<br>Government               | 1<br>60 - Depository instributions   | No   | NA NA                     | ,NA  | , NA  | NA NA           | NA.  | NA NA                            | NA  | NA .  | NA.   | NA .   |
| G2 | Office use - Government Function                                     | 91 - Executive, legislative, and general government, except finance                    | Yes, with Permitted Condition  | Yes                       | 1 space/225 sf 38,636/225 = 171 spaces                     | 426.31  | Yes             | \$825,388  | City General Fund                | \$825,388                                   | \$13,602.51                                     |   | Richard Hurd sald is does not make financial sense |
|    | Community Space - building owned by<br>City                          | 9-3-3-D 1 f Exceptions to<br>Prohibited Uses   | Yes, with Permitted Condition  | Yes                       | 1 space/225 of 38,656/225 = 171 spaces                     | 1,307 14  | Yes             | \$825,388+\$5,500,000 renovation costs +<br>\$396,610 annual staffing    | City General Fund                | \$0   | \$0.00  | Yes   | NA .   |
|    | Demolition of Phenix - Entire block is parking lots                  | 752 - Automotive perking (not an<br>allowed use in any district without a<br>main use) | No No  | NA.                       | NA   | NA.   | No              | \$1,875,388  | City General Fund                | \$0   | \$0.00  | No  | NA .   |
| J  | Event Center Privately owned   | 79 - Amusement and recreational services   | No, staff has determined that use too<br>inconsistent with established surrounding<br>zoning | Yes                       | 1 space/50 sf 38,656/50 = 773                              | 1,307.14  | Yes             | \$825,388  | City General Fund                | \$825,388                                   | \$6,738.54                                      | Yes   |  |
| K  | Retail space   | 531 - Department stores; 533 -<br>variety stores (Ban Franklin type)                   | No, staff has determined that use too inconsistent with established surrounding zoning       | Yes                       | 1 space/225 sf 38,656/225 = 171 spaces                     | 1,712.97  | Yes             | \$825,388  | City General Fund                | \$825,388                                   | \$13,845.51                                     |   | Richard Hurd said is does not make financial sense |
|    | WDM Business Incubator/Artist Incubator                              | 60 - Other office uses not elsewhere classified  | No   | NA                        | NA .   | NA.   | NA .            | NA   | NA                               | NA ,  | NA :  | NA  | NA   |

### Phenix Site Options

### Building is 38,656 Sq. Ft. Site is 3.3 Acres Currently 42 parking spots

|   | Option                                 | Zoning Required   | Is this use possible at the<br>Phenix Site?  | Zoning Change<br>Required | Parking Requirement  | Traffic<br>Generation<br>Average<br>Weekday Trips | Building stays? | Costs to City Colum          | n2. How costs can b<br>paid? | Revenue to Offset Reve | Property Tax Single I<br>enue to the City House<br>per Year surroundi | s on Possible Partner(s) |
|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| M | Museum/WDM Historical Society          | 64 - Museums, art galleries,<br>botanical and zoological gardens    | No   | NA .                      | MA   | NA.   | . NA            | NA                           | NA .                         | NA NA                  | , NA  | NA                       |
| N | Hotel in current building              | 701 - Hotels and Motels   | No, staff has determined that use too inconsistent with established surrounding zoning | Yes                       | 1 space/guestroom, 1 space/employee  | 449,35  | Yes             | \$825,386                    | City General Fund            | \$825,388              | \$36,90Z.89 No  |                          |
| 0 | Sell block back to WDM School District | 821 - Elementary and secondary schools                              | Yes  | Yes                       | 1 space/employee; 1 space/10 student desks; 25 space plckup/drop off queuing lane; 1 space/6 seats for the auditorlum/gymnasium  | 596.37  | Yes             | \$825,388                    | City General Fund            | \$535,000              | \$0.00 Yes  | WDM School District      |
| Р | Senior Apartments                      | Medium Density  | Yes, Rezone to Medium Density and Permitted Condition                                  | Yes                       | Depends on unit mix: 1.5 spaces/efficiency, 2 spaces/1-2 bedroom units, 2.5 spaces/3-bedroom units, plus 1 space/300 sf lease management office  | 58.48   | Yes             | \$825,388                    | City General Fund            | \$825,388              | \$7,021.08 Yes  |                          |
| Q | Church                                 | 8661 - Religious Facilities   | Yes  | Yes                       | 1 space/4 fixed seats (18 linear inches of<br>bench = 1 seat) plus 1 space per 50 sf of<br>essembly area. Additional parking may be<br>required for daycare, preschool, or other<br>school/classroom/gymnasium uses. | 352.10  | Yes             | \$825,386                    | City General Fund            | \$535,000              | \$0.00 Yes  |                          |
| R | Do Nothing with building               | NA  | NA .   | NA NA                     | NAS  | NA NA   | Yes             | \$825,386                    | City General Fund            | \$535,000              | \$0.00 NA   | NA .                     |
| S | City office/Community Space            | 91 - Executive, legislative, and general government, except finance | Yes, with Permitted Condition  | Yes                       | 1 space/225 sf 38,656/225 = 171 spaces   | 1,307.14  | Yes             | \$825,388 + renovation costs | City General Fund            | 90                     | \$0.00 Yes  | , NA                     |

Cost Details
\$70,388 - Bldg, Maintenance to date
\$20,000 - Administration
\$200,000 - Costs incurred by CHI
\$370,000 - Demolition of Building
\$1,050,000 - entire block into parking lot
\$535,000 cost to purchase entire block and bldg.
\$50,000/lot subsidy for low/mod single family houses

### **Gordon, Christine**

From:

Schmid, Ann [IEDA] < Ann. Schmid@IowaEDA.com>

Sent:

Friday, January 06, 2017 2:00 PM

To:

Gordon, Christine

**Subject:** 

RF: Please call me ASAP

Christine.

Per our conversations today, it is IEDA's understanding that the Phenix school will be an agenda item at the January 9th City Council meeting; however, an official Public Hearing regarding the final determination for the use of the Phenix School and the City's official acceptance or return of the awarded CDBG-Disaster funds will take place at the January 23rd City Council meeting.

IEDA cannot accept any further delays beyond January 23rd

Please continue to keep us up to date on the City's actions as they relate to this matter.

Regards,

**Ann Schmid** | Historic Preservation Specialist

Housing Project Manager

IOWA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

200 East Grand Avenue | Des Moines, Iowa 50309

PH: 515.725.3078 | ann.schmid@iowaeda.com

iowaeconomicdevelopment.com

From: Schmid, Ann [IEDA]

Sent: Friday, January 06, 2017 11:12 AM

To: 'Gordon, Christine' < Christine. Gordon@wdm.iowa.gov>

Subject: RE: Please call me ASAP

Christine,

understand you probably need something definitive from us before noon today.

Let me know if a special meeting is possible, and if so we'll go with that. If not I can provide a response as soon as I know more.

Thanks,

Ann

From: Gordon, Christine [mailto:Christine.Gordon@wdm.iowa.gov]

Sent: Friday, January 06, 2017 8:15 AM

### **NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS READING**

# CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

Date: January 9, 2017

ITEM: Fox Valley, Generally north of SE Fox Valley Drive and approximately 900' west of SE Beaverbrook Trail – Rezone 13 acres from Medium Density Residential (RM-12) to Single Family Residential (R-1) consistent with the Comprehensive Plan Land Use

designation - Charles I. & Ruth Colby National Development Trust -

ZC-003292-2016

ORDINANCE: Approval of Second Reading, Waive Third and Adopt in Final Form

FINANCIAL IMPACT: Undetermined.

**BACKGROUND:** The applicant, Charles I. & Ruth Colby National Development Trust is requesting approval to designate 13 acres from Medium Density Residential (RM-12) to Single Family Residential (R-I) zoning consistent with the Comprehensive Plan Land Use designation.

### Previous Council Action:

Vote: 5-0 approval

Date: December 27, 2016

Motion: Approval of the First Reading of the Ordinance.

At the December 27, 2016, City Council meeting, the City Council also voted to approve a Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map Amendment to change the same 13 acres from Medium Density Residential (MD) to Single Family Residential (SF) on the City Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map.

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES:** There are no outstanding issues.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Based upon the preceding review and a finding of consistency with the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan, staff recommends the City Council approve the second reading, waive the third reading and adopt the ordinance approving the rezoning request to amend the Zoning Map to designate 13 acres from Medium Density Residential (RM-12) to Single Family Residential (R-1) consistent with the Comprehensive Plan Land Use designation, subject to the applicant meeting all City Code requirements.

Lead Staff Member: Brian S. Portz, AICP

| 5 | I | Άŀ | ŀ | R | E | V | I | E | W | S: |  |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |

| Department Director    |     | <br> |
|------------------------|-----|------|
| Appropriations/Finance | 10. | <br> |
| Legal                  | 220 | <br> |
| Agenda Acceptance      |     |      |

### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In      | Des Moines Register Community Section |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Date(s) Published | December 9, 2016                      |                  |  |  |  |
| Letter sent to so | urrounding property                   | December 6, 2016 |  |  |  |

### SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

| Committee      | Developmen | t & Planning |         |
|----------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| Date Reviewed  | November 2 | 8, 2016      |         |
| Recommendation | Yes ⊠      | No □         | Split 🗆 |

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A -

Exhibit A

Proposed Ordinance

Proposed Zoning Map

Prepared by: B. Portz, Development Services Dept, PO Box 65320, West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 515-222-3620 When Recorded, Return to: City Clerk, City of West Des Moines, P. O. Box 65320, West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320

### ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP AND THE CITY CODE OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, 2014, BY AMENDING TITLE 9: ZONING, CHAPTER 4: ZONING DISTRICTS AND MAP

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA:

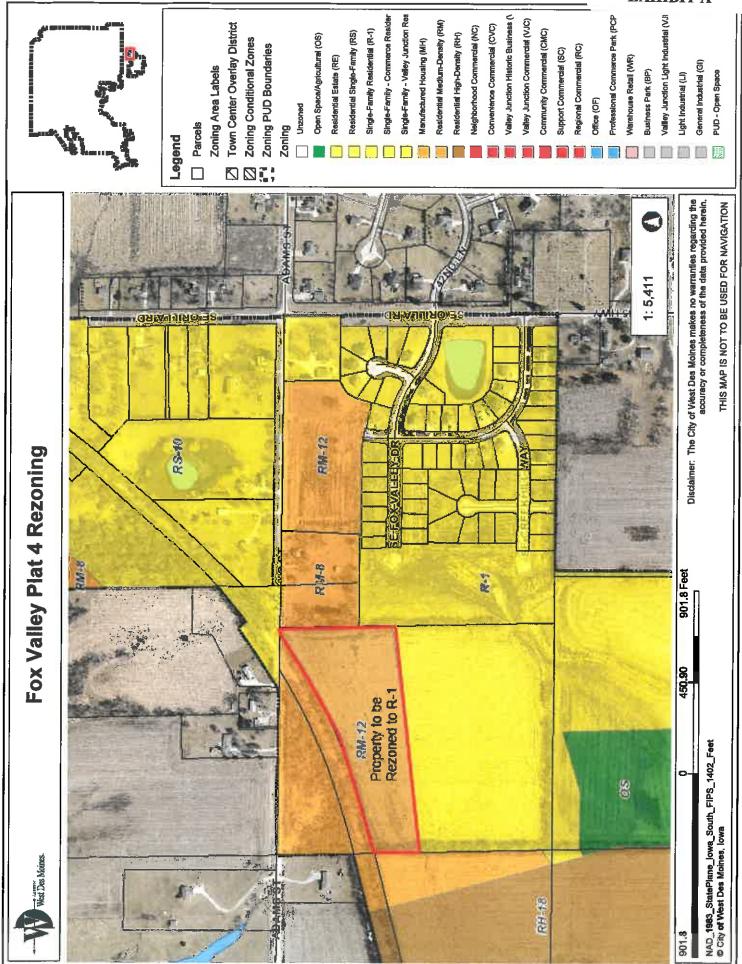
**SECTION 1. AMENDMENT:** The Zoning Map of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa, is hereby amended as illustrated in Exhibit A, by designating, in compliance with the adopted City of West Des Moines Comprehensive Land Use Plan, 13 acres as Single Family Residential (R-1).

### **Legal Description**

PART OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ SECTION OF 4-77-25 IN AND NOW FORMING A PART OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, WARREN COUNTY, IOWA.

- SECTION 2. <u>SAVINGS CLAUSE</u>. If any section, provision, sentence, clause, phrase or part of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the Ordinance as a whole or any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or part hereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional.
- SECTION 3. <u>VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES</u>. Any person who violates the provisions of this Ordinance upon conviction shall be punished as set forth in title 1, Chapter 4, Section 1 and Section 2 of the City Code of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa.
- **SECTION 4.** OTHER REMEDIES. In addition to the provisions set out in the Violations and Penalties Section herein, the City may proceed in law or equity against any person, firm, or corporation for violation of any section or subsection of this Ordinance.
- **SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

| Approved and passed by the City Council on the day of     | , 2017. |        |
|---|---------|--------|
|   |         |        |
| Steven K. Gaer, Mayor                                     |         |        |
| ATTEST:   |         |        |
| Ryan T. Jacobson<br>City Clerk                            |         |        |
| I certify that he foregoing was published as Ordinance No | on the  | day of |
| Ryan T. Jacobson<br>City Clerk                            |         |        |



# CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

DATE: January 9, 2017

### ITEM:

Resolution – Award Contract Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The engineering estimate of construction cost was estimated to be \$880,000.00 for the Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements. There was one (1) bid submitted in the amount of \$1,178,300.00 by Woodruff Construction, LLC of Ames, Iowa. Payments for the work could be made from budgeted account no. 500.000.000.5250.490 with the ultimate funding intended to come from General Obligation Bonds.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Project consists of the replacement of the mechanical systems serving the normally occupied areas of Public Safety Station 21 located at 3421 Ashworth Road. Fire Administration Staff will be relocated from the facility during construction. Fire Fighting Staff will remain active at this facility during construction. The project is anticipated to be completed by May 19, 2017.

The Public Hearing for this Project was conducted at the regularly scheduled City Council meeting on December 27, 2016. A Resolution adopting the Plans & Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost was also approved at that same meeting. In addition, the report of bids was received and filed at that same meeting with action being deferred until this meeting.

City Staff and the Consultant have met and discussed options, and are recommending award of the construction contract. It is believed that there will not be a high probability of receiving better prices if the project were re-bid. In addition to these HVAC improvements, a roof replacement, generator/electrical service replacement, and bay heaters/lighting replacement projects will be needed and are proposed within upcoming budget cycles. City Staff believe that when these improvements are complete, the life of the facility could be extended for approximately 20 years. At this current time, it is anticipated that the current building will remain in place without major changes in function or general configuration for the foreseeable future.

No Public Services meeting was held in advance of this meeting and no emails were distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee.

**OUTSTANDING ISSUES:** 

None.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution awarding the construction contract to Woodruff Construction, LLC

Lead Staff Member: <u>Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer</u>

### STAFF REVIEWS

| Department Director    | Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer |
|------------------------|---|
| Appropriations/Finance | Tim Stiles, Finance Director                  |
| Legal                  | Richard Scieszinski, City Attorney JISW       |
| Agenda Acceptance      |   |

PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In       | Des Moines Register |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Dates(s) Published | December 16, 2016   |

| DODCOMMITTEE   | ICE VIEW | (ii appirea | oic)  |
|----------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Committee      |          |             |       |
| Date Reviewed  |          |             |       |
| Recommendation | Yes      | No          | Split |

SURCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

### RESOLUTION APPROVING THE AWARDING OF A CONTRACT

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of West Des Moines has heretofore directed advertisement for bids for the following described public improvement:

### Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements Project No. 0510-058-2015

and,

WHEREAS, bids have been received and opened by the City Clerk and placed on file by the City Council; and,

WHEREAS, the bid of Woodruff Construction, LLC, in the amount of \$1,178,300.00 was the lowest responsible bid received for said public improvement;

therefore,

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA,** that a contract for the Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements, is hereby awarded to Woodruff Construction, LLC, in the amount of \$1,178,300.00 and the bond of said bidder for the project is hereby fixed in the same amount.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the City Engineer is authorized and directed to return bid bond(s) and/or check(s) to any unsuccessful bidder.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that work on said project may commence as soon as the final contract and bond have been approved by the City Engineer and have been signed by the City Clerk and after the contractor is given a written notice to proceed by the City Engineer.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on this 9th day of January, 2017.

| ATTEST:                      | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |



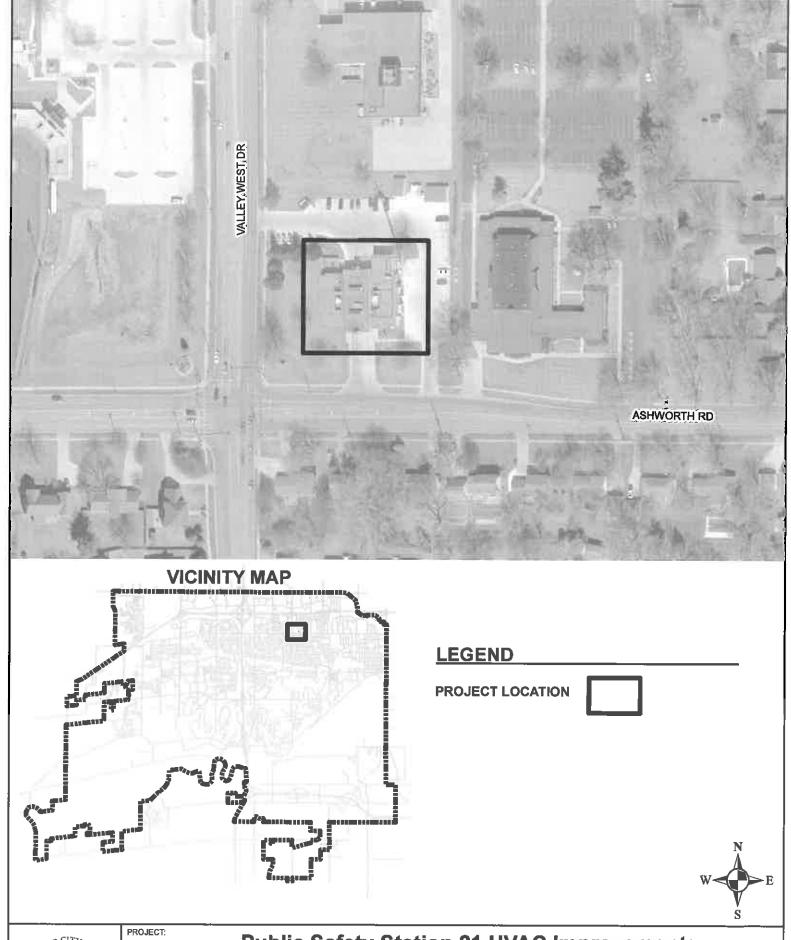
# City of West Des Moines Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements

**Bid Tabulation Form** 

12/21/2016

| Bidder                | Addendum #1<br>Acknowledged | Addendum #2<br>Acknowledged | Addendum #3<br>Acknowledged | Bid Bond<br>Present | Bidder Status<br>Form Present | Base Bid        | Afternate #1 Notes | Notes |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| Woodruff Construction | ×                           | ×                           | ×                           | ×                   | ×                             | \$ 1,178,300.00 | NONE               |       |
|                       |                             |                             |                             |                     |                               |                 |                    |       |







# **Public Safety Station 21 HVAC Improvements**

LOCATION:

Valley West Drive & Ashworth Road

DRAWN BY: JDR DATE: 11/7/2016

PROJECT: 0510-058-2015

SHT. 1 of 1

### CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

DATE: January 9, 2017

### **ITEM**:

Resolution - Opening and Closing Public Hearing

Approval of the Acquisition of Property, Including Agricultural Property

Project Osmium Public Infrastructure

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

None at this time.

### **BACKGROUND:**

Pursuant to state law, a municipality is required to provide notice and hold a public hearing to receive public input regarding the site selection of a public improvement project when the acquisition of agricultural property for the project is necessary.

The attached Resolution opens and closes the public hearing; approves the location of the project; approves the acquisition of property, including agricultural property necessary for the project, at the fair market value to be established by compensation estimate and/or appraisal; approves hiring of appraiser; and approves initiation and completion of condemnation proceedings, if necessary.

This agenda item was distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee by e-mail only since there was no meeting.

### **OUTSTANDING ISSUES:**

None.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution Opening and Closing Public Hearing Regarding Site Selection and Approval of the Acquisition of Property, Including Agricultural Property

Lead Staff Member: Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer

### STAFF REVIEWS

| Department Director    | Duane C. Wittstock, City Engineer     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Appropriations/Finance | Tim Stiles, Finance Director          |
| Legal                  | Richard J. Scieszinski, City Attorney |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (M)                                   |
|                        |                                       |

**PUBLICATION(S)** (if applicable)

| Published In       | Des Moines Register | Committee      | Pu  | blic Service | es    |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|-------|
| Dates(s) Published | December 30, 2016   | Date Reviewed  | Nov | rember 7, 2  | 016   |
|                    |                     | Recommendation | Ves | No           | Split |

SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

RESOLUTION OPENING AND CLOSING PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING THE FINAL DESIGN AND SITE SELECTION AND APPROVAL OF THE ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY, INCLUDING AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE

### PROJECT OSMIUM PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

WHEREAS, the City of West Des Moines has previously approved funding for the construction of the Project Osmium Public Infrastructure Project (hereinafter "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the proposed project site includes agricultural property; and

WHEREAS, Code of Iowa Section 6B.2A requires a municipality to hold a public hearing to receive input regarding the site selection for a public improvement project in which agricultural property will be acquired, and Code of Iowa Section 6B.2D requires a municipality to allow individuals with an interest in property that may be acquired for the Project to voice objection to the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to state code the City has provided written and published notice regarding the public hearing to each owner and contract purchaser of agricultural property, and has provided written notice to each known owner, contract purchaser and tenant of property that may be acquired for the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Code of Iowa Section 6B.2A, published notice of the public hearing was made on December 30, 2016, a copy of which is on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has received public input regarding the general nature of the Project, including objections to the Project, has determined the source of funding for the Project, has reviewed the site-specific location of the Project and has determined that the acquisition of property, including the acquisition of agricultural property through voluntary purchase or condemnation is for a public purpose and necessary for completion of the Project; and

WHEREAS, upon consideration of the information received by the City Council, including public input regarding the Project, the City Council has determined that it is in the best interest of the City of West Des Moines to proceed with the construction of the Project.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA THAT:

- 1. Pursuant to Code of Iowa Section 6B.2A, written and published notice of the public hearing has been properly made to each owner and contract purchaser of agricultural property which may be needed for construction of the Project.
- 2. Pursuant to Code of Iowa Section 6B.2D, written notice of the public hearing has been properly made to each known property owner, contract purchaser and tenant of property that may be acquired for the Project in order for these owners, purchasers and tenants to voice objections to the Project.
- 3. Input from individuals with an interest in property to be acquired for the Project, including the owners and contract purchasers of agricultural property, have been received and considered.

- 4. The public hearing on this matter is closed.
- 5. The site selection of the Project, which shall be funded with funds identified by the City of West Des Moines at the hearing, has been reviewed and is acceptable and appropriate.
- 6. The City shall obtain compensation estimates and/or appraisals establishing the fair market value of the property and easements required for construction of the Project, the locations and descriptions of which are shown on the attached Exhibit "A".
- 7. Pursuant to the property acquisition policy of the City of West Des Moines, acquisition of all property and easements necessary for the construction of the Project is hereby approved.
- 8. City staff is authorized to acquire M.A.I. appraisals or formulate compensation estimates establishing the fair market value of the property necessary for the Project.
- 9. City staff is further authorized to acquire the property and easements through voluntary acquisition or gift based upon the fair market value of each property as determined by the M.A.I. appraisal or compensation estimates, which upon the appraisals/estimates completion are hereby approved (copies of which shall be on file in the Office of the City Clerk).
- 10. Upon the inability of the City to acquire the property voluntarily or by gift, condemnation of such property is hereby approved. The City Legal Department is authorized to initiate and complete condemnation proceedings.
- 11. Acquisition of property related to the Project shall be done in accordance with all local, state and federal laws and regulations.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of January, 2017.

| A ITYPIN CITY                | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| ATTEST:                      |                       |  |
| Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |  |



## **LEGEND**

NOTIFIED PROPERTIES





PROJECT:

**Osmium Public Infrastructure** 

LOCATION:

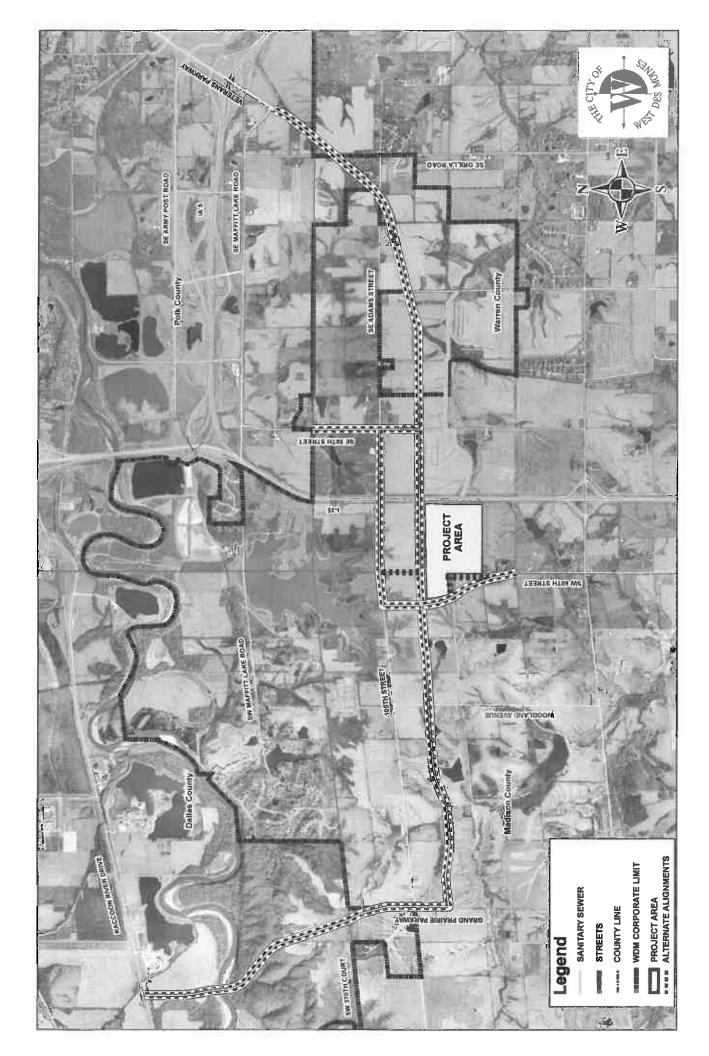
**Dallas Madison Warren Polk Counties** 

DRAWN BY: REF

DATE: 1/04/2017

PROJECT: S:\PWENGR\0030 Engineering Division\030 ROW Acquisition Services\Pinkies

SHT. 1 of 1



# CITY OF WEST DES MOINES CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM: Public Hearing, FY 16-17 Budget Amendment #4 DATE: January 9, 2017

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:** There will be no increase to the tax rates as a result of this amendment. Details of the more significant adjustments include the following:

### General Fund - net increase to the fund of \$130,492

The general fund piece of this amendment primarily consists of: (1) the addition of \$377,434 to update the amount due from Dallas County related to the Jordan Creek TIF 28E Agreement and (2) the addition of revenue and expenses each of \$156,200 for insurance proceeds received and settlements paid.

Other specific items of note within the General Fund are as follows:

- \$45,000 increase to Engineering Services expenses to study proposed future developments.
- \$15,000 increase to Engineering Services expenses for the costs to dispose of surplus City-owned land.
- \$15,000 increase to the Public Services Community Compliance division for unemployment expenses.
- \$51,400 increase to the Engineering Services and City Manager's office to purchase furniture and fixtures related to the reorganization of staff within those departments
- Carryover of \$108,522 of expenses related to the Finance Software Implementation and HR System assessment which were budgeted and begun in FY 15-16.
- \$22,000 expense has been added for the replacement of two failed heat pumps in City Hall.

### Special Revenue Fund - net decrease to the fund of \$1,632,740

- \$1,646,045 increase to transfers out for debt payments related to TIF bonds.
- \$115,300 increase in revenue to reclassify property tax replacement funds (backfill) related to property located in TIF areas.

### **<u>Debt Service Fund</u>** - net decrease to the fund of \$1,259,520

- \$1,825,775 increase to principal for bond payments as a result of recent issuances
- \$1,149,790 increase to interest for bond payments as a result of recent issuances
- \$1,646,045 increase to transfers in for the payment of bonds from TIF Fund proceeds.

### Capital Projects Fund - net decrease to the fund of \$14,615,050

Revenue for the Capital Projects Fund will increase by \$1,637,950 due to the lowa Department of Transportation grants received and contribution from other entities for joint projects.

Expenses for Capital Projects will increase by \$16,253,000, major adjustments in expenditures (defined as being over \$200,000) for the following public improvements are due to two factors –

(1) Projects were not identified when the budget was originally approved in February of 2016 but have been approved by Council since that time:

| Veterans Parkway – Adams to SE 50 <sup>th</sup> St               | \$ 1,208,400 |
|--|--------------|
| SE 50th and SE Adams   | 386,200      |
| Veterans Parkway – SE 50 <sup>th</sup> to SW 60 <sup>th</sup> St | 1,647,500    |
| Osmium Environmental Services                                    | 470,200      |
| Veterans Pkwy – SW 60 <sup>th</sup> to SW Wild Rose              | 941,600      |
| Veterans Pkwy – SW Wild Rose to SW GPP                           | 860,000      |
| GPP – Veterans Parkway to Madison Ave                            | 794,200      |
| SW 60 <sup>th</sup> – Veterans Parkway South                     | 614,000      |
|  | \$ 6,922,100 |

(2) Several projects which had been scheduled for completion in FY 15-16 but needed to be carried over to FY 16-17:

| Public Works Mechanical System                | \$   | 278,905  |
|---|------|----------|
| Ashworth Road Reconstruction – JCP to 81st St |      | 206,078  |
| Grand Prairie Parkway – MCP to Wendover       |      | 800,629  |
| Grand Ave Improvements Phase 5                |      | 906,673  |
| S. Grand Prairie Parkway                      | 1    | ,327,381 |
| University Ave Resurfacing                    | 1    | ,110,151 |
| Valley Junction Activity Center Renovation    |      | 211,423  |
|   | \$ 4 | ,841,240 |

### Business Type/Enterprise Fund - net decrease to the fund of \$4,340,417

- \$484,880 increase to revenue for Waukee's share of the Fox Creek Trunk Sewer project.
- Expenses for Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Capital projects will increase by \$4,694,467. Several projects totaling \$4,268,447 which had been scheduled for completion in FY 15-16 have not been completed and are being updated and carried over to FY 16-17, major adjustments in expenditures (defined as being over \$200,000) are for the following public improvements:

| Fox Creek Sewer Extension               | \$  | 824,909  |
|---|-----|----------|
| Fox Creek Sewer Phase 1                 | -   | 395,908  |
| South Service Area Segment 3            |     | 429,563  |
| Maple Grove Lift Station and Force Main |     | 238,508  |
| Raccoon River Basin Segment 5 Sewer     |     | 523 374  |
| South Area Segment 2 Browns Woods       |     | 245,824  |
| Walnut Creek Outfall                    |     | 250,468  |
| Sugar Creek Conveyance Improvements     |     | 679,124  |
| Middle Creek Trunk Sewer Extension      |     | 426,020  |
|   | \$4 | ,013,698 |

- \$30,000 increase in expense for City's share of Polk County Watershed Coordinator position.
- \$122,600 increase in expense in the Vehicle Replacement Fund for updated costs.

**BACKGROUND:** This is a public hearing on Amendment #4 to the City's FY 2016-17 operating and capital budget. The Finance Director and Budget Analyst developed this amendment after reviewing all expenditure levels and receiving input from several of the departments. The amendment was presented and discussed with the Finance & Administration Committee on December 14, 2016, where the Committee recommended approval.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Adopt Resolution approving Amendment #4 to the FY 2016-17 operating and capital budget.

| Lead Staff Member: Chris | Hamlett, Budget Analyst          |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| STAFF REVIEWS            | //                               |  |
| Department Director      | Tim Stiles, Finance Director 147 |  |
| Appropriations/Finance   | /                                |  |
| Legal                    |                                  |  |
| Accorde Accordence       |                                  |  |

PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In       | The Des Moines Register |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Dates(s) Published | December 30, 2016       |

**SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW** (if applicable)

| Committee      | Finance & Administration |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date Reviewed  | December 14, 2016        |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommendation | (Yes)                    | No | Split _ |  |  |  |  |  |

### RESOLUTION

# A RESOLUTION ADOPTING AN AMENDMENT TO THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 2017.

**WHEREAS**, on January 9, 2017 the City Council approved and adopted an amendment to the City's annual budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, and

WHEREAS, further amendment to the City's annual budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 is necessary to reflect changing estimates of revenue and expenditure appropriations and adjustments in expenditures across all programs and transfers between funds and between programs; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of Chapter 384, Code of Iowa require a public hearing on the amendment to the City's annual budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, and

WHEREAS, those residents and taxpayers of the City interested in the amendment to the City's annual budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, have been given an opportunity to present to the City Council objections to any part of the amendment budget and arguments in favor of any part of the amendment budget at this public meeting.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that upon due consideration of all view and comments presented by City residents and taxpayers, the public hearing on the amendment to the City of West Des Moines annual budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 is hereby closed.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** this 9th day of January, 2017.

|         | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|---------|-----------------------|
| ATTEST: |                       |
|         |                       |
|         |                       |

# 77-727

### CITY BUDGET AMENDMENT AND CERTIFICATION RESOLUTION - FY 2017 - AMENDMENT #4 To the Auditor of POLK, DALLAS, WARREN, & MADISON County, Iowa: The City Council of West Des Moines in said County/Counties met on at the place and hour set in the notice, a copy of which accompanies this certificate and is certified as to publication. Upon taking up the proposed amendment, it was considered and taxpayers were heard for and against the amendment. The Council, after hearing all taxpayers wishing to be heard and considering the statements made by them, gave final consideration to the proposed amendment(s) to the budget and modifications proposed at the hearing, if any. thereupon, the following resolution was introduced. RESOLUTION No. A RESOLUTION AMENDING THE CURRENT BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 2017 (AS AMENDED LAST ON 10/17/2016 Be it Resolved by the Council of the City of **West Des Moines** Section 1. Following notice published 12/30/2016 and the public hearing held, 1/9/2017 the current budget (as previously amended) is amended as set out herein and in the detail by fund type and activity that supports this resolution which was considered at that hearing: Total Budget Total Budget

|  |    | l otal Budget   | ı           | Total Budget  |
|--|----|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
|  |    | as certified    | Current     | after Current |
|  |    | or last amended | Amendment   | Amendment     |
| Revenues & Other Financing Sources             | ,  |                 |             |               |
| Taxes Levied on Property                       | 1  | 52,096,862      | 0           | 52,096,862    |
| Less: Uncollected Property Taxes-Levy Year     | 2  | 0               | 0           | 0             |
| Net Current Property Taxes                     | 3  | 52,096,862      | 0           | 52,096,862    |
| Delinquent Property Taxes                      | 4  | 0               | 0           | 0             |
| TIF Revenues                                   | 5  | 11,999,963      | 0           | 11,999,963    |
| Other City Taxes                               | 6  | 4,652,139       | 0           | 4,652,139     |
| Licenses & Permits                             | 7  | 1,429,530       | 0           | 1,429,530     |
| Use of Money and Property                      | 8  | 316,000         | 80,800      | 396,800       |
| Intergovernmental                              | 9  | 18,384,150      | 2,673,954   | 21,058,104    |
| Charges for Services                           | 10 | 19,393,800      | 124,375     | 19,518,175    |
| Special Assessments                            | 11 | 215,000         | 0           | 215,000       |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 12 | 11,288,180      | 173,570     | 11,461,750    |
| Other Financing Sources                        | 13 | 29,146,400      | 10,800      | 29,157,200    |
| Transfers In                                   | 14 | 83,163,097      | 1,646,045   | 84,809,142    |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources               | 15 | 232,085,121     | 4,709,544   | 236,794,665   |
|  |    |                 |             |               |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses            |    |                 |             |               |
| Public Safety                                  | 16 | 32,309,076      | 214,970     | 32,524,046    |
| Public Works                                   | 17 | 9,954,019       | 112,050     | 10.066.069    |
| Health and Social Services                     | 18 | 1,202,431       | 0           | 1,202,431     |
| Culture and Recreation                         | 19 | 8,908,715       | 22,230      | 8,930,945     |
| Community and Economic Development             | 20 | 8,062,005       | 143,180     | 8,205,185     |
| General Government                             | 21 | 8,563,353       | 195,422     | 8,758,775     |
| Debt Service                                   | 22 | 19,416,853      | 2,975,565   | 22,392,418    |
| Capital Projects                               | 23 | 49,356,730      | 16,253,000  | 65,609,730    |
| Total Government Activities Expenditures       | 24 | 137,773,182     | 19,916,417  | 157,689,599   |
| Business Type / Enterprises                    | 25 | 39,423,437      | 4,864,317   | 44,287,754    |
| Total Gov Activities & Business Expenditures   | 26 | 177,196,619     | 24,780,734  | 201,977,353   |
| Transfers Out                                  | 27 | 83,163,097      | 1,646,045   | 84,809,142    |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers Out               | 28 | 260,359,716     | 26,426,779  | 286,786,495   |
| Excess Revenues & Other Sources Over           |    |                 |             |               |
| (Under) Expenditures/Transfers Out Fiscal Year | 29 | -28,274,595     | -21,717,235 | -49,991,830   |
|  |    |                 |             |               |
| Beginning Fund Balance July 1                  | 30 | 174,713,609     | 59,472,469  | 234,186,078   |
| Ending Fund Balance June 30                    | 31 | 146,439,014     | 37,755,234  | 184,194,248   |

| Passed this                          | (Day)       | day of | (Month/Year) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| Signature City Clerk/Finance Officer | <del></del> |        | Signature    |

Form 653.C1

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AMENDMENT OF FY2016-2017 CITY BUDGET

| The City Council of _                                       | West Des Moines         | _ in _ | POLK, DALLAS, WARR         | REN, & MADISON  | County, Iowa |
|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| will meet at _C   | Council Chamber of WD   | M Ci   | ty Hall                    |                 |              |
| at_   | 5:30                    | on_    | 1/9/2017                   |                 |              |
|   | (hour)                  |        | (Date)                     |                 |              |
| for the purpose of amendi                                   | ng the current budget o | f the  | city for the fiscal year e | ending June 30, | 2017         |
| oy changing estimates of r<br>Additional detail is availabl |                         |        |                            |                 |              |

|  |    | Total Budget as certified | Current     | Total Budget after Current |
|--|----|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  |    | or last amended           | Amendment   | Amendment                  |
| Revenues & Other Financing Sources             |    |                           |             |                            |
| Taxes Levied on Property                       | 1  | 52,096,862                |             | 52,096,862                 |
| Less: Uncollected Property Taxes-Levy Year     | 2  | 0                         |             | 0                          |
| Net Current Property Taxes                     | 3  | 52,096,862                | 0           | 52,096,862                 |
| Delinquent Property Taxes                      | 4  | 0                         |             | 0                          |
| TIF Revenues                                   | 5  | 11,999,963                |             | 11,999,963                 |
| Other City Taxes                               | 6  | 4,652,139                 |             | 4,652,139                  |
| Licenses & Permits                             | 7  | 1,429,530                 |             | 1,429,530                  |
| Use of Money and Property                      | 8  | 316,000                   | 80,800      | 396,800                    |
| Intergovernmental                              | 9  | 18,384,150                | 2,673,954   | 21,058,104                 |
| Charges for Services                           | 10 | 19,393,800                | 124,375     | 19,518,175                 |
| Special Assessments                            | 11 | 215,000                   |             | 215,000                    |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 12 | 11,288,180                | 173,570     | 11,461,750                 |
| Other Financing Sources                        | 13 | 29,146,400                | 10,800      | 29,157,200                 |
| Transfers In                                   | 14 | 83,163,097                | 1,646,045   | 84,809,142                 |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources               | 15 | 232,085,121               | 4,709,544   | 236,794,665                |
|  |    |                           |             |                            |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses            |    |                           |             |                            |
| Public Safety                                  | 16 | 32,309,076                | 214,970     | 32,524,046                 |
| Public Works                                   | 17 | 9,954,019                 | 112,050     | 10,066,069                 |
| Health and Social Services                     | 18 | 1,202,431                 |             | 1,202,431                  |
| Culture and Recreation                         | 19 | 8,908,715                 | 22,230      | 8,930,945                  |
| Community and Economic Development             | 20 | 8,062,005                 | 143,180     | 8,205,185                  |
| General Government                             | 21 | 8,563,353                 | 195,422     | 8,758,775                  |
| Debt Service                                   | 22 | 19,416,853                | 2,975,565   | 22,392,418                 |
| Capital Projects                               | 23 | 49,356,730                | 16,253,000  | 65,609,730                 |
| Total Government Activities Expenditures       | 24 | 137,773,182               | 19,916,417  | 157,689,599                |
| Business Type / Enterprises                    | 25 | 39,423.437                | 4,864,317   | 44,287,754                 |
| Total Gov Activities & Business Expenditures   | 26 | 177,196,619               | 24,780,734  | 201,977,353                |
| Transfers Out                                  | 27 | 83,163,097                | 1,646,045   | 84,809,142                 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers Out               | 28 | 260,359,716               | 26,426,779  | 286,786,495                |
| Excess Revenues & Other Sources Over           |    |                           |             |                            |
| (Under) Expenditures/Transfers Out Fiscal Year | 29 | -28,274,595               | -21,717,235 | -49,991,830                |
|  |    |                           |             |                            |
| Beginning Fund Balance July 1                  | 30 | 174,713,609               | 59,472,469  | 234,186,078                |
| Ending Fund Balance June 30                    | 31 | 146,439,014               | 37,755,234  | 184,194,248                |

Explanation of increases or decreases in revenue estimates, appropriations, or available cash:

Actual fund balance and cash on hand July 1, 2016 and miscellaneous revenues and expenditures revised from the amended budget.

There will be no increase in tax levies to be paid in the current fiscal year named above related to the proposed budget amendment. Any increase in expenditures set out above will be met from the increased non-property tax revenues and cash balances not budgeted or considered in this current budget.

| _   | Tim Stiles                    |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| Cit | V Clark/ Finance Officer Name |  |

### **Fund Summary**

| Fund Type                  | Revenues<br>Inc (Dec) | E  | xpenditures<br>Inc (Dec) | Transfers<br>In |           |    |           |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Transfers<br>(Out) |  |  |  |  |  | Net<br>Inc (Dec) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| General                    | \$<br>695,999         | \$ | 565,507                  | \$              | _         | \$ | ) (0)     | \$ | 130,492      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
| Special Revenue            | \$<br>135,650         | \$ | 122,345                  | \$              | -         | \$ | 1,646,045 | \$ | (1,632,740)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
| Debt Service               | \$<br>70,000          | \$ | 2,975,565                | \$              | 1,646,045 | \$ | 959       | \$ | (1,259,520)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
| Capital Projects           | \$<br>1,637,950       | \$ | 16,253,000               | \$              | €:        | \$ |           | \$ | (14,615,050) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
| Business Type / Enterprise | \$<br>523,900         | \$ | 4,864,317                | \$              |           | \$ | -         | \$ | (4,340,417)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
|                            | \$<br>3,063,499       | \$ | 24,780,734               | \$              | 1,646,045 | \$ | 1,646,045 | \$ | (21,717,235) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
|                            |                       |    |                          |                 |           |    |           |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |

### Revenue Detail

|                      |                          |                   | Account                | Numbe | er                              |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|
|                      |                          |                   |                        | Sub   |                                 | 1        | Current | c        | hange Inc               | 4        | Amended      |
| Fund                 | Dept                     | Div               | Acct                   | Acct  | Description                     | _        | Budget  | <u> </u> | (Dec)                   |          | Budget       |
| Genera               | i Fund                   |                   |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| Intergov             | <u>rernment</u>          | a/                |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| 100                  | 610                      | 700               | 4380                   | 450   | Local Agreement-Administration  | \$       | 380,000 | \$       | (120,000)               | \$       | 260,000      |
| 100                  | 610                      | 700               | 4380                   | 460   | Local Agreement-Dallas Co Jord  |          | 675,000 |          | 377,434                 |          | 1,052,434    |
| 115                  | 550                      | 560               | 4340                   | 431   | Local Grants Misc               | ] \$     | 160,000 |          | 110,140                 |          | 270,140      |
| 130                  | 130                      | 700               | 4300                   | 409   | Federal Grant Mis               | \$       |         | \$       | 18,250                  |          | 18,250       |
| Sub-tota             | l Intergo                | vernment          | al .                   |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 385,824                 | 7        | 10,230       |
| Charges              | for Comi                 |                   |                        |       |                                 | ]        |         | ł        |                         |          |              |
| 100                  | <i>for Servic</i><br>610 | 700               | 4400                   | 500   | Fees-Administration             | \$       | -       | \$       | 120,000                 | \$       | 120.000      |
| 130                  | 130                      | 700               | 4400                   | 543   | Fees-Special Events             | 🐇        |         | \$       | 4,375                   |          | 120,000      |
| Sub-tota             | l Charges                | for Servi         |                        | 0.10  | . odo opedar Everta             |          |         | \$       | 124,375                 | ₽        | 4,375        |
| <u>Miscellar</u>     | neous                    |                   |                        |       |                                 | 1        |         |          |                         |          |              |
| 100                  | 610                      | 700               | 4640                   | 733   | Miscellaneous                   | \$       | 4,000   | \$       | 18,800                  | \$       | 22,800       |
| 100                  | 610                      | 700               | 4630                   | 720   | Insurance                       | \$       | .,000   | \$       | 150,000                 | \$       | 150,000      |
| 119                  | 105                      | 119               | 4630                   | 720   | Insurance                       | \$       | _       | \$       | 6,200                   | \$       | 6,200        |
| Sub-tota             | l Miscella               | neous             |                        |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 175,000                 | 4        | 0,200        |
|                      | nancing S                | ources            |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| 100<br>Sub-tota      | 610<br><b>I Other Fi</b> | 700               | 4850                   | 820   | Sale of Property Equipment/Vehi | \$       | -       | \$       | 10,800                  | \$       | 10,800       |
| SUD-LULA.            | i Ouier Fi               | nancing s         | ources                 |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 10,800                  |          |              |
| Genera               | l Fund T                 | otal              |                        |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 695,999                 |          |              |
| Debt Se              | ervice Fu                | ınd               |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| <i>Use of Me</i> 200 | oney & Pi<br>000         |                   | 4200                   | 200   | T.1                             |          |         |          | _                       |          |              |
|                      | 000<br>I Other Ta        | 070<br><b>xes</b> | 4200                   | 300   | Interest Money Markets          | \$       | 14,000  | \$       | 70,000<br><b>70,000</b> | \$       | 84,000       |
| <b>D</b> . L. C      |                          |                   |                        |       |                                 |          | ·       | *        | 70,000                  |          |              |
| Debt Se              | rvice Fu                 | ind               | <del></del>            |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 70,000                  |          |              |
| Special              | Revenu                   | e Fund            |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
|                      | ernmenta                 | Į.                |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| 330                  | 000                      | 000               | 4360                   | 442   | State-Property Tax Replacement  | \$       | -       | \$       | 115,300                 | \$       | 115,300      |
| 450                  | 480                      | 700               | 4360                   | 443   | Local Agreements-Library        | \$       | -       | \$       | 50,000                  | \$       | 50,000       |
| Sub-total            | Intergov                 | ernmenta          | a/                     |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 165,300                 |          |              |
| Miscellan            | neous                    |                   |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| 407                  | 105                      | 700               | 4610                   | 711   | Donations                       | \$       | 5,000   | \$       | 13,850                  | \$       | 18,850       |
| 450                  | 480                      | 700               | 4610                   | 711   | Donations                       | \$       | 50,000  | \$       | (48,600)                |          | 1,400        |
| 467                  | 550                      | 560               | 4600                   |       | Private Contributions           | \$       | 30,000  | \$       | 5,100                   | \$<br>\$ | 5,100        |
| Sub-total            | l Miscella               | 1eous             |                        |       | The second second               | <u> </u> |         | \$       | (29,650)                | ₽        | 5,100        |
| Special              | Revenu                   | e Fund            |                        |       |                                 |          |         | \$       | 135,650                 |          |              |
|                      | Projects                 |                   |                        | _     |                                 |          | _       | *        | 133,030                 |          | <del>.</del> |
| _                    | <u>chnology</u>          |                   |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          |                         |          |              |
| Grand Te             |                          |                   |                        |       |                                 |          |         |          | - 1                     |          |              |
| 210 052              | .Funding                 |                   |                        |       |                                 |          | í       |          | I                       |          |              |
| 500 500              | .Funding<br>000          | 000               | 4320<br><i>Gateway</i> | 422   | State Grants - DOT              | \$       | _ [     | \$       | 24,350                  | ¢        | 24,350       |

### Revenue Detail

| Sub-total White Crane Rd - S.8th to Dead End  Public Safety Dispatching Computer System  120 001 2015.Funding   |       |
|---|-------|
| Revenue Continued   | 6,600 |
| White Crane Rd - S. 8th to Dead End         0510 080 2014.Funding         \$ 1,446,600 \$ 1,44           500 000 000 4320 422 State Grants - DOT         \$ 1,446,600 \$ 1,44           Sub-total White Crane Rd - S.8th to Dead End         \$ 1,446,600           Public Safety Dispatching Computer System         \$ 167,000 \$ 16           120 001 2015.Funding         \$ 167,000 \$ 16           Sub-total Public Safety Dispatching Computer System         \$ 167,000           Capital Projects Funds Total         \$ 1,637,950    Business Type  Fox Creek Trunk Sewer |       |
| 1,446,600   5   |       |
| 500   000   000   4320   422   State Grants - DOT   \$   - \$   1,446,600   \$   1,445  |       |
| Sub-total White Crane Rd - S.8th to Dead End   \$ 1,446,600   |       |
| 120 001 2015.Funding   \$ 167,000 \$ 16   | 7,000 |
| 500   000   000   4380   465   Local Agreements   \$ - \$   167,000   \$   167,000  | 7,000 |
| Sub-total Public Safety Dispatching Computer System  Capital Projects Funds Total  \$ 1,637,950  Business Type  Fox Creek Trunk Sewer   | 7,000 |
| Business Type  Fox Creek Trunk Sewer  |       |
| Business Type  Fox Creek Trunk Sewer  |       |
| Fox Creek Trunk Sewer   |       |
|   |       |
| <u>  0510 005 2015.Funding                                   </u>   |       |
|   | 4,880 |
| Sub-total Use of Fox Creek Trunk Sewer \$ 484,880   | 1,000 |
|   |       |
| Use of Money & Property   |       |
|   | 2,800 |
|   |       |
| Vehicle Replacement   700 200 240 4700 760 Internal Service Leases   \$ 1.718.930   \$ 28.220   \$ 1.74   |       |
| 700   200   240   4700   760   Internal Service Leases   \$ 1,718,930   \$ 28,220   \$ 1,74     Sub-total Vehicle Replacement   \$ 28,220   | ',150 |
| 20,220  |       |
| Business Type Funds Total \$ 523,900  |       |
| Revenue Total \$ 3.063.499  |       |
| * 3,063,499   |       |

### Transfers In/Out

|            |  | Account  | Number  |                                 |                                  | T   |   | Г  |  |
|------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|            | Cost   |  | Line  |                                 | Current                          |   |   | /  | Amended  |
| Function   | Center   | Туре   | Item  | Description                     | Budget                           | Cha                                       | ange Inc (Dec)  |  | Budget   |
| ers In     |  |  |   |                                 |                                  |   |   |  |  |
| 000        | 099  | 4900   | 900   | Transfers In                    |                                  | \$  | 1,646,045   | <br> <br>  \$  | 1,646,045  |
| bt Service | Fund Tr  | ansfers Ir   | 1   |                                 |                                  | \$  | 1,646,045   |  |  |
| 'ranefere  | Tm   |  |   |                                 | -                                | -   |   |  | <del></del>  |
| ransiers   | TU   |  | <u> </u>  |                                 |                                  | \$  | 1,646,045   |  |  |
| ers Out    |  |  |   |                                 |                                  |   | i   |  |  |
| Revenue F  | unds   |  |   |                                 |                                  |   |   |  |  |
| 000        | 099  | 5900   | 900   | Transfer Out                    | \$ 2,008,061                     | <b>s</b>                                  | 276.502   | \$   | 2,284,563  |
| 000        | 09 <del>9</del>  | 5900   | 900   | Transfer Out                    |                                  |   |   |  | 2,736,330  |
| 000        | 099  | 5900   | 900   | Transfer Out                    | \$ -                             | \$  | 661,638   |  | 661,638  |
| ecial Reve | nue Fund   | Transfer   | s Out   |                                 | -                                | \$  | 1,646,045   |  |  |
| ransfers   | Out  |  |   |                                 |                                  | \$  | 1,646,045   |  |  |
| nsfers I   | n/Out  |  |   |                                 |                                  | \$  |   |  |  |
|            | ers In  rvice 000 ebt Service  ransfers  ers Out  Revenue F 000 000 000 ecial Reve | rvice 000 099 bbt Service Fund Transfers In  rransfers In  Revenue Funds 000 099 000 099 000 099 | Function Center Type  ers In  rvice 000 099 4900 ebt Service Fund Transfers In  ransfers In  ers Out  Revenue Funds 000 099 5900 000 099 5900 000 099 5900 ecial Revenue FundTransfers ransfers Out | Function   Center   Type   Item | Cost   Type   Item   Description | Cost   Type   Item   Description   Budget | Cost   Type   Item   Description   Current   Budget   Characters In | Cost   Type   Item   Description   Current   Budget   Change Inc (Dec) | Cost   Type   Item   Description   Budget   Change Inc (Dec) |

# **Expenditure Summary**

| Program                                   | Change Inc (Dec)   |
|---|--|
| Public Safety                             |  |
| Operating                                 |  |
| Police Department                         | \$ 150,100   |
| Station #18                               |  |
| Westside Station                          | \$ 28,220  |
| Building Inpsection                       | \$ 9,050   |
| WestPet                                   | \$ 6,200   |
| Westcom                                   | \$ 50  |
| Operating Total                           | \$ 6,500<br>\$ 28,220<br>\$ 9,050<br>\$ 6,200<br>\$ 50<br>\$ 200,120 |
| Special Revenue                           |  |
| Police Gift Trust                         | \$ 14,850  |
| Special Revenue Total                     | \$ 14,850  |
| Public Safety Total                       | \$ 214,970   |
| Public Works                              |  |
| Operating                                 |  |
| Public Services-Traffic Control & Safety  | \$ 4,400   |
| Public Services-Community Compliance      | \$ 21,000  |
| Public Services-Fleet                     | \$ 4,000   |
| Engineering Services-Support Servcies     | \$ 10,000  |
| Engineering Services-Capital Improvements | \$ 1,000   |
| Engineering Services-Administration       | \$ 71,650  |
| Operating Total                           | \$ 112,050   |
| Public Works Total                        | \$ 112,050   |
| Culture & Recreation                      |  |
| Operating                                 |  |
| Parks                                     | \$ 5,330   |
| Recreaton                                 | \$ 8,500   |
| Valley Junction Activity Center           | \$ 8,400   |
| Culture & Recreation Total                | \$ 22,230  |
| Community & Economic Development          |  |
| Development Services                      | \$ 8,050   |
| Community & Economic Development          | \$ 275   |
| Metro Home Improvement Program            | \$ 27,360  |
| Operating Total                           | \$ 35,685  |
| Special Revenue                           |  |
| Fuller Road TIF                           | \$ 1,300   |
| Alluvion TIF                              | \$ 3,550   |
| Westown V TIF                             | \$ 800   |
| Woodland Hills TIF                        | \$ 129,205   |
| Dallas County Local Housing Trust         | \$ 5,764   |
| HUD Entitlement Program                   | \$ (33,124)  |
| Special Revenue Total                     | \$ 107,495   |
| Community & Economic Development Total    | \$ 143,180   |

# **Expenditure Summary**

| Program   | Ch             | ange Inc (Dec) |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| General Government                                  | <del> </del>   |                |
| Operating   |                |                |
| City Manager's Office                               | <b>s</b>       | 31,000         |
| Finance-Accounting                                  | \$<br>  \$     | 13,500         |
| Finance-Administration                              | \$             | 72,748         |
| Information Technology Services                     | \$             | 5,250          |
| Human Resources                                     | \$             | 38,524         |
| City Hall   | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 22,000         |
| Leased City Property                                | \$             | 2,400          |
| Insurance   | \$             | 10,000         |
| Operating Total                                     | \$             | 195,422        |
| General Government Tota                             | \$             | 195,422        |
| Debt Service  | \$             | 2,975,565      |
| Capital Projects                                    | \$             | 16,253,000     |
| Total Government Activities Expenditures            | \$             | 19,916,417     |
| Business Type / Enterprise                          | \$             | 4,864,317      |
| Total Government Activities & Business Expenditures | \$             | 24,780,734     |

# Expenditure Detail - Public Safety

| ļ                      |                             |                        | Accou        |             | mber  |          |                   |                 |                           | $\Box$   |                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Fund                   | Dept                        | Div                    | Acct         | Sub<br>Acct | Description   |          | Current<br>Budget | C               | hange Inc<br>(Dec)        |          | lmended<br>Budget |
| Public                 | Safety                      |                        |              |             |   |          |                   |                 | -                         |          |                   |
| Operat                 | ing                         |                        |              |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
|                        | epepartm                    |                        | =1.0         |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
| 100<br>Sub-tota        | 105<br>I <b>l Station</b> I | 107<br><b>Police l</b> |              |             | Miscellaneous Pay                                       | \$       |                   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 150,100<br><b>150,100</b> | \$       | 150,100           |
|                        |                             |                        | •            |             |   |          |                   | _               |                           |          |                   |
| Station ,              | # <u>18</u><br>150          | 143                    | 5220         | 310         | Building Maintenance                                    | \$       | 130,000           | \$              | 6,500                     | \$       | 136,500           |
| Sub-tota               | l Station                   |                        |              |             |   |          | 130,000           | \$              | 6,500                     | 7        | 130,300           |
| Westside               | e Station                   |                        |              |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           | ]        |                   |
| 100                    | 150<br>I Westsdi            | 170                    |              | 670         | Vehicle Replacement                                     | \$       | 59,500            | \$              | 28,220                    | \$       | 87,720            |
| Sub-tota               | ii westsaii                 | e Static               | on           |             |   |          |                   | \$              | 28,220                    |          | <u></u>           |
|                        | Inpsectio                   |                        |              |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
| 100<br>100             | 500<br>500                  | 180<br>180             | 5400<br>5400 |             | Equipment Computer Hardware Equipment Computer Software |          | ,                 | \$<br>\$        | 4,250<br>4,800            | \$<br>\$ | 4,250<br>4,800    |
| Sub-tota               | l Building                  |                        |              |             | -quipmont dompater bottmare                             |          |                   | \$              | 9,050                     | 7        | 7,000             |
| Westpet                |                             |                        |              |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
| 119                    | 105                         | 119                    | 5140         | 422         | Miscellaneous Pay                                       | \$       | -                 | \$              | 6,200                     | \$       | 6,200             |
| Sub-tota               | i Westpet                   |                        |              |             |   | <u> </u> |                   | \$              | 6,200                     |          | <del></del>       |
| Westcon<br>130         | <u>1</u><br>130             | 133                    | E200         | 620         | I Militias Talambana                                    |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
|                        | Westcon                     |                        | 2200         | 030         | Utilities-Telephone                                     | \$       |                   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 50<br><b>50</b>           | \$       | 50                |
| Onorati                | ng Total                    | Ī                      |              |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
| Орегац                 | ilg Total                   | I                      |              |             | <del></del>   | -        |                   | \$              | 200,120                   |          | <del></del>       |
| Special                | Revenu                      | е                      |              |             |   |          |                   |                 | i                         |          |                   |
| Police Gi              | ft Trust                    |                        |              |             |   |          |                   |                 |                           |          |                   |
| 407                    | 105                         | 113                    | 5230         |             | Supplies  | \$       | -                 | \$              | 13,850                    |          | 13,850            |
| 407<br><b>Sub-tota</b> | 105<br>I <b>Police Gi</b>   | 113<br>ift Trus        |              | /13         | Equipment Misc  | \$       | 33                | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 1,000<br><b>14,850</b>    | \$       | 1,000             |
|                        |                             |                        |              |             |   |          | -                 | 7               | 14,030                    | -        |                   |
| Special                | Revenue                     | e Tota                 | I            |             |   |          |                   | \$              | 14,850                    |          |                   |
| Public 9               | Safety To                   | ntal                   |              |             |   | <u> </u> |                   | •               | 214.070                   |          |                   |
| . 05110 0              | aicty it                    |                        |              |             |   | <u></u>  |                   | \$              | 214,970                   |          |                   |

### Expenditure Detail - Public Works

|                 |                           |                       | Accou     | int N       | umber                             | Т                 |           |          |                    | <u> </u>          |               |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Fund            | Dept                      | Div                   | Acct      | Sub<br>Acct |                                   | Current<br>Budget |           | C        | hange Inc<br>(Dec) | Amended<br>Budget |               |  |
| Public \        | Norks                     |                       |           |             |                                   |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| Operati         | ng                        |                       |           |             |                                   |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| Public Se       | ervices- Tr               | affic Col             | ntrol & . | Safet       | 'v                                |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| 100             | 200                       | 205                   |           |             | One-Call System Chargers          | \$                | 4,600     | \$       | 4,400              | \$                | 9,000         |  |
| Sub-tota        | l Public Se               | ervices-1             |           |             | ol & Safety                       |                   | ,, = -, = | \$       | 4,400              |                   |               |  |
| Dublic Sa       | ervices- Co               | ii                    | h Come    | ·liane      |                                   |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| 100             | 200                       | 209                   | 5140      |             | Unemployment Reimbursement        | *                 | 8         | 4        | 15,000             |                   | 15 000        |  |
| 100             | 200                       | 209                   |           |             | Supplies-Miscellaneous            | \$<br>  \$        | - 0       | \$<br>\$ | 500                | \$<br>\$          | 15,000<br>500 |  |
| 100             | 200                       | 209                   | 5230      |             | Supplies-Uniforms                 | \$                |           | \$<br>\$ | 2,000              | \$<br>\$          | 2,000         |  |
| 100             | 200                       | 209                   | 5400      |             | Equipment-Computer Software       | \$                | - 0       | \$       | 3,500              | \$                | 3,500         |  |
| Sub-tota        | l Public Se               | ervices-C             |           | nity C      | Compliance                        | +-                |           | \$       | 21,000             | Ψ                 | 3,300         |  |
|                 |                           | _                     |           |             | -                                 |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
|                 | ervices- Flo              |                       |           |             |                                   | 1.                |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| 100             | 200<br><i>I Public Se</i> | 240                   | 5250      | 405         | Auction Expense                   | \$                |           | \$       | 4,000              | \$                | 4,000         |  |
| SUD-LULA        | i Puviic Se               | avices-r              | reet .    |             |                                   | <u> </u>          |           | \$       | 4,000              |                   |               |  |
| <u>Engineer</u> | ing Servic                | es-Capit              | al Impi   | гочел       | ments                             |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| 100             | 250                       | 292                   |           |             | Equipment Miscellaneous < \$5,000 | \$                | -         | \$       | 10,000             | \$                | 10,000        |  |
| Sub-tota        | l Engineer                | ing Capi              | ital Imp  | rove        | ments                             |                   |           | \$       | 10,000             | 7                 |               |  |
| Enginoer        | ing Servic                | oc-Eumn               | art Carr  | ricas       |                                   |                   |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| 100             | <u>1119 SELVIC</u><br>250 | <u>es-ցաքը</u><br>294 |           |             | Uniforms                          | \$                | _         | \$       | 1,000              | \$                | 1,000         |  |
| Sub-tota        | l Engineer                |                       |           |             |                                   | ٣                 | -         | \$       | 1,000              | ₽                 | 1,000         |  |
|                 |                           |                       |           |             |                                   |                   |           | т        | -,-50              |                   |               |  |
|                 | ing Servic                |                       |           |             |                                   | İ                 |           |          |                    |                   |               |  |
| 100             | 250                       | 700                   | 5230      |             | Mileage                           | \$                | *         | \$       | 250                | \$                | 250           |  |
| 100             | 250                       | 700                   | 5250      |             | Disposal                          | \$                | 5,000     | \$       | 15,000             | \$                | 20,000        |  |
| 100             | 250                       | 700                   | 5250      |             | Misc Contractual Services         | \$                | -         | \$       | 45,000             | \$                | 45,000        |  |
| 100<br>100      | 250<br>250                | 700<br>700            | 5400      |             | Equipment Miscellaneous < \$5,000 | \$                | 90        | \$       | 6,400              | \$                | 6,400         |  |
|                 |                           |                       |           |             | Furniture & Fixtures              | \$                | -         | \$       | 5,000              | \$                | 5,000         |  |
| SUV-LUCA!       | l Engineer                | uly Serv              | icus Aa   | ının        |                                   | <u> </u>          |           | \$       | 71,650             |                   |               |  |
| Operati         | ng Total                  |                       |           |             |                                   | <b></b>           |           | \$       | 112,050            |                   |               |  |
| 4               |                           |                       |           |             |                                   |                   |           | 7        | 112,030            |                   |               |  |
| Public V        | Vorks To                  | tai                   |           |             |                                   |                   |           | \$       | 112,050            |                   |               |  |

# Expenditure Detail - Culture Recreation

|                  | ture & Recreation  rating  0 400 405 5220 310 Maintenance Buildings 0 400 405 5220 320 Maintenance Vehicles 0 400 405 5220 330 Maintenance Equipment |                 |              |             |                            | 1 :       |        | T T |         |          |           |   |        |
|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-----|---------|----------|-----------|---|--------|
|                  |  |                 |              |             |                            | Sub       |        | 7 ( | Current | CI       | hange Inc | A | mended |
| Fund   Dept   Di |  | Div             | Acct         | Acct        | Description                | Budget    |        |     | (Dec)   |          | Budget    |   |        |
| Culture          | e & Recr   | eation          |              |             |                            |           |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| Operat           | ing  |                 |              |             |                            |           |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| Parks            |  |                 |              |             |                            | ĺ         |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| 100              | 400  | 405             | 5220         | 310         | Maintenance Buildings      | \$        | 2,000  | \$  | 1,020   | \$       | 3,020     |   |        |
| 100              | 400  | 405             | 5220         | 320         |                            | \$        | 10,000 | \$  | 2,000   | \$       | 12,000    |   |        |
| 100              |  | 405             | 5220         | 330         | Maintenance Equipment      | \$        | 3,000  | \$  | 850     | Š        | 3,850     |   |        |
| 100              |  |                 | 5230         | 513         | Safety Supplies            | <b>\$</b> | 300    | ś   | 200     | \$       | 500       |   |        |
| 100              | 400  | 405             | 5230         | <b>54</b> 3 | Plantings/Landscaping      | \$        | 1,380  | \$  | 500     | \$       | 1,880     |   |        |
| 100              | 400  | 405             | 5250         | 447         | Rent/Equipment             | \$        | 740    | \$  | 760     | \$       | 1,500     |   |        |
| Sub-tota         | al Parks   |                 |              |             |                            |           |        | \$  | 5,330   |          | <u> </u>  |   |        |
| Recreati         | ion  |                 |              |             |                            |           |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| 100              | 400  | 410             | 5250         | 414         | Credit Card Processing Fee | \$        | 7,500  | \$  | 8,500   | \$       | 16,000    |   |        |
| Sub-tota         | al Recreat   | ion             |              |             |                            | -T        | .,,500 | \$  | 8,500   | <u> </u> | 10,000    |   |        |
| Valley Tr        | unction Ac   | rtivity C       | ontor        |             |                            |           |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| 100              | 400  | 449             | 5220         | 310         | Mainteneance-Building      | \$        | 22,500 | \$  | 8,400   | \$       | 30,900    |   |        |
| Sub-tota         | al Valley J  | unction .       | Activity (   | Center      | <b>-</b>                   |           |        | \$  | 8,400   | Ψ        | 30,300    |   |        |
| Operat           | ina Toto   |                 |              |             |                            |           |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| operat           | ing Tota   | 14              |              |             |                            |           |        | \$  | 22,230  |          |           |   |        |
|                  |  |                 |              |             |                            |           |        |     |         |          |           |   |        |
| Culture          | & Recre  | <b>eation</b> ' | <u>Total</u> |             |                            |           |        | \$  | 22,230  |          |           |   |        |

# Expenditure Detail - Community and Economic Development

|                        |                                |                      | Accour                   | nt Numb           | er                       |                |              | T               |                      |         | :       |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Fund                   | Dept Div Acct Acct Description |                      |                          |                   |                          |                | Current      | C               | hange Inc            | Amended |         |  |
| Fullu                  | рерс                           | DIV                  | ACCE                     | ACCE              | Description              |                | Budget       | ┢               | (Dec)                |         | Budget  |  |
| Commu                  | inity an                       | d Econo              | omic De                  | evelop            | ment                     |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| Operati                | ing                            |                      |                          |                   |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| Develop                | ment Ser                       | vices                |                          |                   |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| 100                    | 500                            | <del>51</del> 0      | 5400                     | 700               | Computer Hardware        |                |              | \$              | 6,050                | \$      | 6,050   |  |
| 100                    | 500                            | 700                  | 5400                     | 705               | Computer Software        |                |              | \$              | 2,000                | \$      | 2,000   |  |
| Sub-tota               | il Develop                     | ment Se              | ervcies                  |                   |                          |                |              | \$              | 8,050                |         |         |  |
| Commun                 | nity & Eco                     | nomic D              | evelonm                  | ent               |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| 100                    | 550                            | 700                  | 5300                     | 630               | Utilities-Telephone      | \$             | 75           | \$              | 275                  | \$      | 350     |  |
| Sub-tota               | l Commu                        | nity & Ed            |                          |                   | oment                    | 1              |              | \$              | 275                  | ۳       | 330     |  |
| Motro U                | omo Torre                      | <b>A</b> 1100000000  | ė Dec                    | -                 |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| <u>месго не</u><br>115 | ome Impr<br>550                | <i>oyemen</i><br>560 | <i>E Progral</i><br>5100 | <u> </u>          | Full-Time                |                | 25.225       | ,               | 15 545               |         | 40.000  |  |
| 115                    | 550<br>550                     | 560                  | 5100                     |                   | Part-time                | <b>\$</b>      | 25,375       | \$              | 15,545               | \$      | 40,920  |  |
| 115                    | 550                            | 560                  | 5140                     | 470               | Longevity                | \$             | 7,750<br>175 | \$              | 4,750                | \$      | 12,500  |  |
| 115                    | 550                            | 560                  | 5150                     | 550               | Health/Medical Insurance | \$             |              | \$              | 105                  | \$      | 280     |  |
| 115                    | 550                            | 560                  | 5150                     | 560               | Dental Insurance         | \$             | 5,200        | \$              | 3,165                | \$      | 8,365   |  |
| 115                    | 550                            | 560                  | 5150                     | 570               | Life Insurance           | >              | 135          | \$              | 80                   | \$      | 215     |  |
| 115                    | 550                            | 560                  | 5160                     | 610               | FICA                     | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 75           | \$              | 45                   | \$      | 120     |  |
| 115                    | 550<br>550                     | 560                  | 5160                     |                   | IPERS                    | \$             | 2,600        | \$              | 1,580                | \$      | 4,180   |  |
| 115                    | 550<br>550                     | 560                  | 5160                     | 620               |                          | \$             | 3,010        | \$              | 1,845                | \$      | 4,855   |  |
|                        | oso<br>I <b>Metro</b> H        |                      |                          | 640<br>ent Proces | Derferred Comp           | \$             | 405          | \$<br>\$        | 245<br><b>27,360</b> | \$      | 650     |  |
|                        |                                | o                    | 0,000,000                | ne i rog.         | 14111                    | <u> </u>       |              | <u>₽</u>        | 27,300               |         |         |  |
| Operati                | ng Tota                        | ı                    |                          |                   |                          |                |              | \$              | 35,685               |         |         |  |
| Special                | Revenu                         | e-TIF                |                          |                   |                          |                | i            |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| Fuller Ro              | ad TIF                         |                      |                          |                   |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| 311                    | 000                            | 000                  | 5250                     | 431               | Legal Feels              | \$             | _            | \$              | 1,300                | \$      | 1,300   |  |
| Sub-tota               | i Fuller R                     | oad TIF              |                          |                   |                          |                |              | \$              | 1,300                | ,       | ,       |  |
| Alluvion               | TTE                            |                      |                          |                   |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| 330                    | 000                            | 000                  | 5250                     | 431               | Legal Feels              | \$             | _            | ¢               | 3,550                | \$      | 3,550   |  |
|                        | l Alluvion                     |                      | 5250                     | 131               | Edgar Facili             | -              |              | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 3,550                | ₽       | 3,330   |  |
|                        |                                |                      |                          |                   |                          |                | *            | <u> </u>        |                      |         |         |  |
| <i>Westown</i><br>340  | 000                            | 000                  | E3E0                     | 421               | Legal Fauls              |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| -                      | l Westow                       | 000<br>a V TTF       | 5250                     | 431               | Legal Feels              | \$             |              | \$              | 800                  | \$      | 800     |  |
| (018)                  | . FFCSLOW                      |                      |                          |                   |                          |                |              | \$              | 800                  |         |         |  |
|                        | d Hilss T1                     |                      |                          |                   |                          |                |              |                 |                      |         |         |  |
| 352                    | 000                            | 000                  | 5250                     | 466               | Development Agreement    | \$             | 713,792      | \$              | 129,205              | \$      | 842,997 |  |
| Sub-tota               | l Woodlar                      | nd Hills 1           | TF                       |                   |                          |                |              | \$              | 129,205              |         |         |  |

# Expenditure Detail - Community and Economic Development

|                       |            |                       | Accou        | nt Numb          | er                                 |                    |            |                |                 |                |                       |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                       |            |                       |              | Sub              |                                    |                    | Current    | C              | hange Inc       | /              | <b>Imended</b>        |
| Fund                  | Dept       | Div                   | Acct         | Acct             | Description                        | iption Budget      |            |                | (Dec)           |                | Budget                |
| Commu                 | ınity & l  | Econon                | nic Dev      | elopme           | ent -Continued                     |                    |            |                |                 |                |                       |
| Dallas Co             | ounty Loc  | al Hous               | ing Trust    | <u>.</u>         |                                    |                    |            |                |                 |                |                       |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5100         |                  | Full-Time                          | \$                 | 11,500     | \$             | 3,275           | \$             | 14,775                |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5120         |                  | Part-time                          | ļš                 | 4,000      | \$             | 1,000           | \$             | 5,000                 |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5140         | 470              | Longevity                          | \$                 | 80         | \$             | 22              | \$             | 102                   |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5150         | 550              | Health/Medical Insurance           | Š                  | 2,350      | \$             | 665             | \$             | 3,015                 |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5150         | 5 <del>6</del> 0 | Dental Insurance                   | \$<br>  \$<br>  \$ | 60         | \$             | 17              | \$             | 77                    |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5150         | 570              | Life Insurance                     | l s                | 35         | \$             | 10              | \$             | 45                    |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5160         | 610              | FICA                               | <b>s</b>           | 1,200      | \$             | 335             | \$             | 1,535                 |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5160         | 620              | IPERS                              | <b> </b> \$        | 1,400      | \$             | 388             | \$             | 1,788                 |
| 460                   | 550        | 560                   | 5160         | 640              | Derferred Comp                     | \$                 | 182        | \$             | 52              | \$             | 234                   |
| Sub-tota              | l Dallas ( | County L              | ocal Hou     | sing Tru         | st                                 |                    |            | \$             | 5,764           |                |                       |
| HIID Ent              | itlement : | Bear-                 | _            |                  |                                    |                    |            |                |                 |                |                       |
| <u>поо епс</u><br>467 | <u>550</u> | <i>Program</i><br>560 | 5100         |                  | Full-Time                          |                    | 45.000     |                | (40.000)        |                |                       |
| 467                   | 550<br>550 | 560                   | 5100         |                  | Part-time                          | \$                 | 45,000     | \$             | (18,820)        |                | 26,180                |
| 467                   | 550<br>550 | 560                   | 5120<br>5140 | 470              |                                    | \$                 | 13,750     | \$             | (5,750)         | \$             | 8,000                 |
| 467                   | 550<br>550 | 560                   | 5150         | 550              | Longevity Health/Medical Insurance | \$                 | 305        | \$             | (127)           | \$             | 178                   |
| 467                   | 550<br>550 | 560                   | 5150         | 560              | Dental Insurance                   | \$                 | 9,200      | \$             | (3,830)         | \$             | 5,370                 |
| 467                   | 550        | 560                   | 5150         | 570              | Life Insurance                     | \$<br>  \$         | 235<br>130 | \$             | (98)            | \$             | 137                   |
| 467                   | 550        | 560                   | 5160         | 610              | FICA                               | \$                 | 4,575      | \$<br>\$       | (55)<br>(1,912) | \$             | 75                    |
| 467                   | 550        | 560                   | 5160         | 620              | IPERS                              | \$<br>\$           | 5,350      | \$<br>\$       | (2,232)         | \$             | 2,663<br><b>3,118</b> |
| 467                   | 550        | 560                   | 5160         | 640              | Derferred Comp                     | \$                 | 715        | <b>₽</b><br>\$ | (300)           | <b>≯</b><br>\$ | 415                   |
|                       | l HUD En   |                       |              |                  | Defrence comp                      | 4                  | /13        | \$             | (33,124)        | P              | 413                   |
|                       |            |                       | .c.r.og.u.   |                  |                                    |                    |            | <del>-</del>   | (33,124)        |                | <del> </del>          |
|                       |            |                       |              |                  |                                    |                    |            |                |                 |                |                       |
| Special               | Revenu     | e Tota                | I            |                  |                                    |                    |            | \$             | 107,495         |                |                       |
| Commu                 | nity & E   | conom                 | nic Deve     | elopme           | nt Total                           |                    |            | \$             | 143,180         |                |                       |

### Expenditure Detail-General Government

|                  | Account Number   |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Fund             | Dept             | Div       | Acct         | Sub     | Description                           | 7          | Current<br>Budget | (               | hange Inc<br>(Dec)      | 4          | Amended        |  |
| Genera           | l Gover          | nment     |              |         | poor peron                            | $\vdash$   | Buuget            | $\vdash$        | (Dec)                   | _          | <u>Budget</u>  |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       | 1          |                   |                 |                         | ļ          |                |  |
| Operat           | ing              |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
|                  | nager's Of       |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| 100<br>100       | 600<br>600       | 610       | 5200         | 210     | Training-In State                     | \$         | 1,000             | \$              | 1,000                   | \$         | 2,00           |  |
|                  |                  | 610       | 5400         | 720     | Furniture/Fixtures                    | \$         | -                 | \$              | 30,000                  | .\$        | 30,00          |  |
| Sub-tota         | ni City Mai      | nagers' ( | UTTICE       |         |                                       | <u> </u>   |                   | \$              | 31,000                  |            |                |  |
| <u>City</u> Hall | 1                |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         | İ          |                |  |
| 100              | 600              | 630       | 5220         | 310     | Maintenance Building                  | <b> </b>   | 15,300            | ۱,              | 22.000                  |            | 27.20          |  |
| Sub-tota         | ol City Hall     | 7         |              |         | - Januaria Banding                    | 1          | 13,300            | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 22,000<br><b>22,000</b> | \$         | 37,300         |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       | $\vdash$   |                   | 1               | 22,000                  |            |                |  |
|                  | <u>- Account</u> |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| 100              | 610              | 620       | 5130         | 300     | Overtime                              | \$         | 7,000             | \$              | 13,000                  | \$         | 20,000         |  |
| 100              | 610              | 620       | 5140         | 422     | Other Pay Miscellaneous               | \$         |                   | \$              | 500                     | \$         | 500            |  |
| <i>SUD-LULA</i>  | il Finance       | - ACCOU   | nting        |         |                                       |            |                   | \$              | 13,500                  |            |                |  |
| Finance          | - Adminis        | tration   |              |         |                                       | 1          |                   |                 |                         | [          |                |  |
| 100              | 610              | 700       | 5130         | 300     | Overtime                              | <b> </b>   | 3,000             | ,               | 3,000                   |            | C 000          |  |
| 100              | 610              | 700       | 5250         | 417     | Collection Services                   | \$<br>  \$ | 3,000             | \$<br>\$        | 750                     | \$<br>  \$ | 6,000          |  |
| 100              | 610              | 700       | 5400         | 705     | Equipment-Computer Software           | \$         | 252,998           | \$              | 68,998                  |            | 750<br>321,996 |  |
| Sub-tota         | l Finançe        | - Admin   | istration    |         | , (                                   | ٣          | 202/330           | \$              | 72,748                  | ٦          | 321,330        |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            | ·.             |  |
| <u>Informat</u>  | tion Techn       |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| 100              | 650              | 700       | 5250         | 460     | Contractual Services Miscellaneous    | \$         |                   | \$              | 5,250                   | \$         | 5,250          |  |
| Sub-tota         | i intorma        | tion Tec  | hnology S    | ervices | s-Apps & Servers                      |            |                   | \$              | 5,250                   |            |                |  |
| Human R          | <u>Resources</u> |           |              |         |                                       | ļ          |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| 100              | 670              | 670       | 5250         | 411     | Contractual Services-Software Maint   | Ì          |                   | +               | 20 524                  | *          | 20 524         |  |
| Sub-tota         | l Human I        |           |              |         | Contractadi Sci Vices Soltavale Marit |            |                   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 38,524<br><b>38,524</b> | \$         | 38,524         |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   | 4               | 30,324                  |            |                |  |
|                  | ity Proper       |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| 100              | 600              | 690       | 5220         | 310     | Maintenance Building                  | \$         | 5,000             | \$              | 2,400                   | \$         | 7,400          |  |
| Sub-tota         | Leased C         | ity Prop  | erty         |         |                                       |            |                   | \$              | 2,400                   |            |                |  |
| nsuranc          | va               |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| 150              | 000              | 000       | 5250         | 429     | Insurance Premiums                    | *          | 200 500           |                 | 10.000                  | _          | 400 =00        |  |
|                  | l Insuranc       |           | 3230         | 747     | nisurance riennums                    | \$         | 398,500           | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 10,000                  | \$         | 408,500        |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   | Þ               | 10,000                  |            | <del></del>    |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   |                 |                         |            |                |  |
| Operati          | ng Total         |           |              |         |                                       |            | -                 | \$              | 195,422                 |            |                |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         |                                       |            |                   | т               |                         |            |                |  |
| <u> Peneral</u>  | Govern           | ment 1    | <b>Total</b> |         |                                       |            | *                 | \$              | 195,422                 |            | <u>.</u>       |  |
|                  |                  |           |              |         | <del></del>                           |            |                   | Ψ.              | 233,722                 |            |                |  |

# Expenditure Detail - Debt Service

|          | Account Number |       |      |             |             |                   | T  |                     | T        |                   |
|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----|---------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Fund     | Dept           | Div   | Acct | Sub<br>Acct | Description | Current<br>Budget |    | Change Inc<br>(Dec) | 1        | Amended<br>Budget |
| Debt So  | ervice         |       |      |             |             |                   |    | (5.55)              |          | Dauget            |
| Debt Sei | <u>vice</u>    |       |      |             |             |                   |    |                     |          |                   |
| 200      | 000            | 070   | 5700 | 800         | Principa!   | \$ 16,034,225     |    | 1,825,775           |          | 17,860,000        |
| 200      | 000            | 070   | 5700 | 850         | Interest    | \$ 2,890,498      |    | 1,149,790           | \$       | 4,040,288         |
| Sub-tota | l Debt Se      | rvice |      |             |             |                   | \$ | 2,975,565           | Ľ        |                   |
| Debt Se  | ervice To      | tal   |      |             |             | <del></del>       |    | 2,975,565           | <b>-</b> |                   |

| Account Number  | Current      |                                 | Amended       |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Fund Dept Div Type Sub Acct Description   | Budget       | Change Inc (Dec)                | Budget        |
| Capital Projects Funds  |              |                                 |               |
| Stagecoach Drive-S. 92nd to S. 88th   |              | }<br> <br>                      |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 <b>Design</b>  | \$           | \$ 73,617                       | \$ 73,617     |
| Sub-total Stagecoach Drive-S.92nd to S. 88th  |              | \$ 73,617                       |               |
| Grand Prairie Parkway-MCP to Wendover 500 000 000 5250 495 Design                           | \$ -         | \$ 800,629                      | \$ 800,629    |
| Sub-total Grand Prairie Parkway-MCP to Wendover   |              | \$ 800,629                      | \$ 000,029    |
| Coachlight Drive- S.88th to S.91st  |              |                                 |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design   | _\$          | \$ 3,200                        | \$ 3,200      |
| Sub-total Coachlight Drive - S.88th to S.91st   |              | \$ 3,200                        |               |
| 2012 Sidewalk Improvement Program Phase 2   |              |                                 |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction Sub-total 2012 Sidewalk Improvement Program Phase 2       | \$           | \$ 147,975<br><b>\$ 147,975</b> | \$ 147,975    |
|   |              | \$ 147,975                      |               |
| <u>Grand Ave Improvements Phase 5</u> 500 000 000 5250 495 Design                           |              |                                 |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  Sub-total Grand Ave Improvements Phase 5                       | \$           | \$ 906,673<br><b>\$ 906,673</b> | \$ 906,673    |
|   |              | 7 255,075                       | <del></del> _ |
| Grand Ave Improvements Phase 6 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction                            | \$ -         | \$ 196.591                      | \$ 196,591    |
| Sub-total Grand Ave Improvements Phase 6  | <b>4</b>     | \$ 196,591                      | \$ 196,591    |
| Veterans Parkway Phase 4  |              |                                 |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction   |              | \$ 10,639                       | \$ 10,639     |
| 500 000 000 5550 735 Right of Way   | \$ -         | \$ 425                          | \$ 425        |
| Sub-total Veterans Parkway Phase 4  |              | \$ 11,064                       |               |
| S.88th St Reconstruction Booneville Rd to Grand Ave   |              | ,                               |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  Sub-total S. 88th St Reconstruction-Booneville Rd to Grand Ave | \$ -         | \$ 110,570 <b>\$</b> 110,570    | \$ 110,570    |
|   | "            | \$ 110,570                      | <u>.</u>      |
| S.88th St Reconstruction Booneville Rd to Grand Ave 500 000 000 5550 735 ROW                |              |                                 |               |
| Sub-total S. 88th St Reconstruction-Booneville Rd to Grand Ave                              | \$ -         | \$ 900<br>\$ <b>900</b>         | \$ 900        |
| C COsh Ch Dhara 4   |              | 7                               |               |
| <u>S.60th St Phase 1</u><br>500 000 000 5250 495 Design                                     | \$ -1        | \$ 738,413                      | \$ 738,413    |
| Sub-total S.60th St Phase 1   | ۳            | \$ 738,413                      | \$ 730,413    |
| Stagecoach Drive Sugar Creek Crossing   |              |                                 | -             |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design   |              | \$ 55,000                       | \$ 55,000     |
| Sub-total Stagecoach Drive Sugar Creek Crossing   |              | \$ 55,000                       | 7 35/005      |
| Maffitt Lake Road, Veterans Parkway to S.8th St   |              |                                 |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction   | \$ -         |                                 | \$ 288,462    |
| Sub-total Maffitt Lake Road, Veterans Parkway to S.8th St                                   |              | \$ 288,462                      |               |
| Maffitt Lake Road, Veterans Parkway to S.8th St   |              |                                 |               |
| 500 000 000 5550 735 ROW  Sub-total Maffitt Lake Road, Veterans Parkway to S.8th St         | \$ -         |                                 | \$ 350        |
|   | <del> </del> | \$ 350                          |               |
| Maffitt Lake Road, Veterans Parkway to S.8th St   |              | ]                               |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  Sub-total Maffitt Lake Road, Veterans Parkway to S.8th St      | \$ -         |                                 | \$ 248,587    |
| <u>-</u>  |              | \$ 248,587                      |               |
| <b>2014 Street Rehab Sidewalk Program</b> 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction                 |              | _                               |               |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction<br>Sub-total 2014 Street Rehab Sidewalk Program           | \$ -         | \$ 35,338<br><b>\$ 35,338</b>   | \$ 35,338     |
|   | <del></del>  | <del>y 33,338</del>             |               |

|   | Account N                                  |                          |                      | Curre       | nt              |                                 | -            | \mended          |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Fund Dept                                   | Div Type                                   | Sub Acc                  | Description          | Budge       | et              | Change Inc (Dec)                | <u> </u>     | Budget           |
| Capital Projects -                          | Continued                                  |                          |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 50th & University and                       | d 50th & Corpora                           | ite Inters               | ection               | İ           |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000                                     | 000 5250                                   | 495                      | Design               | \$          | 32              | \$ 56,830                       | \$           | 56,830           |
| 500 000                                     | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         |             |                 | \$ 198,113                      |              | 198,113          |
| Sub-total 50th & Uni                        | versity and Suth                           | & Corpor                 | ate Intersection     | -           |                 | \$ 254,943                      | ├            |                  |
| Pine Ave Imp-S.8th S                        | t to End of Pavin                          | 19                       |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000                                     | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         | \$          | -               | \$ 283,388                      | \$           | 283,388          |
| Sub-total Pine Ave In                       | npS.8th to End                             | of Paving                | 1                    |             |                 | \$ 283,388                      |              |                  |
| Pine Ave Imp-S.8th S                        | it to End of Pavin                         | ıg                       |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000                                     | 000 5250                                   | 495                      | Design               | \$          | - ]             | \$ 17,403                       | \$           | 17,403           |
| Sub-total Pine Ave In                       | npS.8th to End                             | of Paving                | Ī                    |             |                 | \$ 17,403                       |              |                  |
| S.8th St-Army Post to                       | Pine Ave                                   |                          |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000                                     | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         | \$          | _               | \$ 188,383                      | \$           | 188,383          |
| Sub-total S.8th St-Ar                       | my Post to Pine                            | Ave                      |                      |             |                 | \$ 188,383                      | 1            | 100,003          |
| S.8th St-County Line                        | Rd to White Cra                            | na Dd                    |                      |             | Ţ               |                                 |              |                  |
|   | 000 5250                                   | 495                      | Design               | \$          | _ ]             | \$ 1,962                        | \$           | 1,962            |
| Sub-total S.8th St-Co                       | ounty Line Rd to                           | White Cra                | ne Rd                | 1           | $\neg \uparrow$ | \$ 1,962                        | 1 4          | 1,302            |
| C 60th Stand MCD In                         | tores din Turn                             |                          |                      |             |                 | <u> </u>                        |              | <del></del>      |
| 500 000                                     | 000 5250                                   | <u>vements</u><br>495    | Design               | \$          | _ ]             | ¢ 100.74E                       |              | 100 745          |
| Sub-total S.60th St a                       |  |                          | ovements             | 7           | <del></del>     | \$ 109,745<br><b>\$ 109,745</b> | \$           | 109,745          |
| Aller 1 4 A D 184                           |  | _                        |                      |             |                 |                                 |              | ·                |
| Alluvion 1A2 Water M<br>500 000             | lain Improvemer<br>000 5250                | <u>its</u><br>495        | Decian               |             |                 |                                 | ١.           |                  |
| Sub-total Alluvion 1A                       |  |                          | Design<br><i>nts</i> | \$          |                 | \$ 70,000<br>\$ <b>70,000</b>   | \$           | 70,000           |
|   |  | -                        | <u> </u>             |             | $\neg$          | 70,000                          | <del>-</del> | <del></del>      |
| Alluvion 1A2 Water M<br>500 000             | l <b>ain Improveme</b> n<br>000 5250       | <u>i<b>ts</b></u><br>490 | Complement           | 1.          |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| Sub-total Alluvion 1A                       |  |                          | Construction nts     | \$          | -               | \$ 70,791<br>\$ <b>70,791</b>   | \$           | 70,791           |
|   |  |                          |                      |             | $\overline{}$   | \$ 70,731                       | <u> </u>     |                  |
| Alluvion Red Fiber Ro<br>500 000            |  | 400                      |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000 (<br>Sub-total Alluvion Re          | 000 5250<br>d Fiber Route                  | 490                      | Construction         | \$          | -               | \$ 105,765<br><b>\$ 105,765</b> | \$           | 105,765          |
|   |  |                          |                      |             | $\dashv$        | \$ 105,765                      |              |                  |
| White Crane Rd-S.8th                        |  |                          |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000 (<br>Sub-total White Crand          | 000 5250<br>a Pd <sub>"</sub> S 8th St to: | 490<br>Dood End          | Construction         | \$          |                 | \$ 85,990                       | \$           | 85,990           |
| oud total winte crain                       | C NO-3.001 3t to                           | Deau Ellu                |                      | <u> </u>    | $\dashv$        | \$ 85,990                       |              |                  |
| Valley Junction Alleys                      |  |                          |                      |             |                 | į                               |              |                  |
| 500 000 (<br><i>Sub-total Valley Junc</i> i | 000 5250                                   | 495                      | Design               | \$          |                 | \$ 80,993                       | \$           | 80,993           |
| Seu-wai vailey JUNC                         | uvii Alleys Phase                          | : 4                      |                      | <u> </u>    | $-\downarrow$   | \$ 80,993                       |              |                  |
| 2015 PCC Patching Pr                        |  |                          |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
|   | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         | \$          |                 | \$ 20,000                       | \$           | 20,000           |
| Sub-total 2015 PCC P                        | atchign Program                            | Phase 1                  |                      |             | $\Box$          | \$ 20,000                       |              |                  |
| 2015 Sidewalk Impro                         | vement Program                             | Phase 1                  |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000 (                                   | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         | \$          |                 | \$ 20,271                       | \$           | 20,271           |
| Sub-total 2015 Sidew                        | alk Improvemen                             | t Progran                | 1 Phase 1            |             |                 | \$ 20,271                       |              |                  |
| Grand Prairie Parkway                       | / Tree Cutting                             |                          |                      | }           |                 |                                 |              |                  |
| 500 000 0                                   | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         | \$          | .               | \$ 10,690                       | \$           | 10,690           |
| Sub-total Grand Prairi                      | ie Parkway Tree                            | Cutting                  |                      |             |                 | \$ 10,690                       | *            | 10,030           |
| Public Works Mechani                        | cal System                                 |                          |                      |             |                 |                                 |              |                  |
|   | 000 5250                                   | 490                      | Construction         | \$          | _               | \$ 270 005                      | đ            | 379 005          |
| Sub-total Public Work                       |  |                          |                      | -           | <del>-</del> +  | \$ 278,905<br>\$ 278,905        | \$           | 278 <u>,</u> 905 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |  |                          | <del></del>          | <del></del> |                 |                                 |              |                  |

| Account Number Fund Dept Div Type Sub Acct Description   | Current        |                                 | Amended      |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Fund Dept Div Type Sub Acct Description  | Budget         | Change Inc (Dec)                | Budget       |
| Capital Projects -Continued  |                |                                 |              |
| Alluvion Water Booster Station   |                |                                 | ĺ            |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  | \$ -           | \$ 127,826                      | \$ 127,826   |
| Sub-total Alluvion Water Booster Station   |                | \$ 127,826                      |              |
| 50th St and Stonebridge Rd Traffic Signal  |                |                                 | ł            |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  |                | 4 15010                         | d 15010      |
| Sub-total 50th St and Stonebridge Rd Traffic Signal  | \$ -           | \$ 15,918<br>\$ 15,918          | \$ 15,918    |
|  | <del></del>    | 3 13,710                        |              |
| 50th St and Stonebridge Rd Traffic Signal  |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  | \$ -           | \$ 12,086                       | \$ 12,086    |
| Sub-total 50th St and Stonebridge Rd Traffic Signal  |                | \$ 12,086                       |              |
| Ashworth Rd Reconstruction-JCP to 81st   |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  | <b>.</b>       | 4 200.070                       | ± 205.0=0    |
| Sub-total Ashworth Rd Reconstruction -JCP to 81st  | \$ -           | \$ 206,078<br>\$ <b>206,078</b> | \$ 206,078   |
| THE PARTY OF THE P | <del></del>    | <b>₹</b> 200,078                | <u> </u>     |
| Historic City Hall Fall Protection   |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  | \$ -           | \$ 162                          | \$ 162       |
| Sub-total Historic City Hall Fall Protection   |                | \$ 162                          |              |
| Historic City Hall Sall Drote stin-  |                |                                 |              |
| Historic City Hall Fall Protection 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction   |                |                                 |              |
| Sub-total Historic City Hall Fall Protection   | \$ -           | \$ 2,459                        | \$ 2,459     |
| total thotolic dity hall full Proceeding   |                | \$ 2,459                        |              |
| 98th St Improvements   |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 <b>Design</b>   | \$ -           | \$ 47,528                       | \$ 47,528    |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  | L              | \$ 44,811                       | \$ 44,811    |
| Sub-total 98th St Improvements   |                | \$ 92,339                       |              |
| Community Center Building Tennesses  |                |                                 |              |
| <u>Community Center Building Improvements</u> 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design<br>500 000 000 5250 490 Construction   | \$ - <br> \$ - | \$ 100                          | \$ 100       |
| Sub-total 98th St Improvements   | -              | \$ 6,074<br><b>\$ 6,174</b>     | \$ 6,074     |
| •  |                | <del>γ 0,1/4</del>              | <del></del>  |
| 318 5th St Building Renovation   |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  | \$ -           | \$ 41,894                       | \$ 41,894    |
| Sub-total 318 5th St Building Renovation   |                | \$ 41,894                       |              |
| S.Grand Prairie Parkway-Madison Ave to Raccoon River Drive   | j T            |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  |                | ¢ 1333304                       | # 1 333 3C1  |
| Sub-total S.Grand Prairie Parkway-Madison Ave to Raccoon River Dr  | \$ -           | \$ 1,327,381<br>\$ 1,327,381    | \$ 1,327,381 |
|  | <del></del>    | + 1,341,361                     | <u>-</u>     |
| Grand Prairie Parkway River Crossing Tree Cutting  | ]              |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  | \$ -           | \$ 118,108                      | \$ 118,108   |
| Sub-total Grand Prairie Parkway River Crossing Tree Cutting  |                | \$ 118,108<br>\$ 118,108        |              |
| S. Grand Prairie Parkway Raccoon River Bridge  |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  |                | 4 350 545                       |              |
| Sub-total S.Grand Prairie Parkway Raccoon River Bridge   | \$ -           |                                 | \$ 253,265   |
|  | <del></del>    | \$ 253,265                      |              |
| Valley Junction Alleys   |                |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 495 Design  | \$ -           | \$ 39,500                       | \$ 39,500    |
| Sub-total Valley Junction Alleys   |                | \$ 39,500                       |              |
| 2016 Davomont Debabilitation Duna  |                |                                 |              |
| <b>2016 Pavement Rehabilitation Program</b> 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  | 1              |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  Sub-total 2016 Pavement Rehabilitation Program  | \$ -           |                                 | \$ 159,659   |
| 10m. 2020 / decinent Kenavintation Program   | <del></del>    | \$ 159,659                      |              |
| 2015 HMA Resurfacing Program   | }              |                                 |              |
| 500 000 000 5250 490 Construction  | \$ -           | \$ 13,337                       | \$ 13,337    |
| Sub-total 2015 HMA Resurfacing Program   |                | \$ 13,337                       | Ψ 1J,JJ/     |
|  | •              | 7 20/00/                        |              |

|                         | -                       | -                   | Account N                 | umber      | <del></del>            | Current  | i                             | A            | mended          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Fund                    | Dept                    | Div                 |                           | Sub Acc    | Description            | Budget   | Change Inc (Dec)              |              | Budget          |
| Capital                 | Projects                | -Conti              | nued                      |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| Parks Mai               | intenance               | Facility            |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 500                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 495        | Design                 | \$ =   | \$ 71,230                     | \$           | 71,230          |
| Sub-total               | Parks Ma                | intenanc            | e Facility                |            |                        |  | \$ 71,230                     |              |                 |
| Parks Mai               | <u>intenance</u>        | Facility            |                           |            |                        |  | ĺ                             |              |                 |
| 500                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 490        | Construction           | \$ -   | \$ 41,668                     | \$           | 41,668          |
| Sub-total               | Parks Ma                | intenanc            | e Facility                |            |                        | -  | \$ 41,668                     |              |                 |
| Public Saf              | ety Statio              | n #18 E             | cterior Im                | proveme    | nts                    |  |                               |              |                 |
| 500                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 495        | Design                 | \$   | \$ 23,040                     | \$           | 23,040          |
| Sub-totai               | Public Sa               | rety Stat           | ion #18 E.                | xterior In | mprovements            |  | \$ 23,040                     |              |                 |
| West Pub                | lic Service             | es_                 |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 500                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 495        | Design                 | \$ -   | \$ 5,353                      | \$           | 5,353           |
| 500<br><b>Sub-total</b> | 000<br>West Pul         | 000<br>dic Servic   | 5250                      | 490        | Consturction           |  | \$ 33,614<br><b>\$ 38,967</b> | \$           | 33,614          |
|                         |                         |                     |                           |            |                        | <del></del>                                      | \$ 30,307                     |              |                 |
| Valley Jun              |                         |                     |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 500<br>500              | 000<br>000              | 000<br>000          | 5250<br>5250              | 495<br>490 | Design<br>Construction | \$ -   | \$ 170,335<br>\$ 41,088       | \$           | 170,335         |
|                         |                         |                     |                           |            | ior Renovation         |  | \$ 211,423                    | \$           | 41,088          |
| City U_0                |                         |                     |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| City Hall<br>500        | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 495        | Design                 | \$ -   | \$ 25,800                     | ф            | 35 900          |
| Sub-total               |                         | 000                 | 5250                      | 155        | Design                 |  | \$ 25,800<br><b>\$ 25,800</b> | \$           | 25,800          |
| Citavida I              | C-                      |                     |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| Citywide I<br>500       | 000 sa                  | <u>vings</u><br>000 | 5250                      | 495        | Design                 | \$ -   | \$ 3,809                      | \$           | 2 000           |
| Sub-total               |                         |                     |                           | 155        | Design                 | <del>-</del>                                     | \$ 3,809<br>\$ <b>3,809</b>   | <u>→</u>     | 3,809           |
| Dublic Cof              | at Chatta               | 454                 |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| Public Saf              | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 495        | Design                 | \$ -   | \$ 12,750                     | \$           | 12,750          |
| Sub-total               | Public Sa               | fety Stati          |                           | .,,        | ~ 001g11               | 4  | \$ 12,750                     | -P           | 12,730          |
| Mille Over              | bood Had                | avound              |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| Mills Over<br>500       | 000                     | 000                 | 5550                      | 735        | ROW                    | \$ -   | \$ 474                        | \$           | 474             |
| Sub-total               | Mills Ove               | rhead Un            | derground                 |            |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            | \$ 474                        | Ψ            | 171             |
| General A               | rchitectuu              | al Sandic           | 00                        |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 500                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5250                      | 490        | Contracts              | \$ -   | \$ 1,041                      | \$           | 1,041           |
| Sub-total               | General A               | rchitectu           | ıral Servic               | es         |                        | T  | \$ 1,041                      | <del>-</del> | 2,011           |
| <u>Madison C</u>        | ounty For               | ilire Barb          |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 0525 060.               |                         |                     |                           |            |                        |  | İ                             |              |                 |
| 500                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5550                      | 730        | Land                   | \$ 310,000                                       | \$ 87,600                     | \$           | <u>3</u> 97,600 |
| Sub-total               | raaison (               | County F            | ucure Park                | 1          |                        | <del>                                     </del> | \$ 87,600                     |              |                 |
| <u>Traffic Sig</u>      |                         |                     |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| <b>0200 002</b> . 500   |                         |                     |                           | 400        | C                      |  |                               |              |                 |
| Sub-total               | 000<br><b>Madison</b> ( | 000<br>County Fi    | 5250<br><b>uture Park</b> | 490        | Contracts              |  | \$ 53,163<br><b>\$ 53,163</b> | \$           | 53,163          |
|                         |                         | -                   |                           |            |                        |  | 9 33,103                      |              |                 |
| 2016C Bor<br>0200 002   |                         |                     |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 512                     | 000<br>2015.Con         | 900<br>000          | 5700                      | 890        | Bond Registration Fee  |  | \$ 8,500                      | ¢            | 8 500           |
| Sub-total .             |                         |                     |                           |            | regionation rec        |  | \$ 8,500<br>\$ 8,500          | \$           | 8,500           |
| 2016D Bor               | nd Proces               | de                  |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 0200 002                | 2015.Con                | ਮਣ<br>struction     |                           |            |                        |  |                               |              |                 |
| 513                     | 000                     | 000                 | 5700                      | 890        | Bond Registration Fee  |  | \$ 8,500                      | \$           | 8,500           |
| Sub-total .             | 2016D Bo                | nd Proce            | eds                       |            |                        |  | \$ 8,500                      |              |                 |

|                                     |                  |                 | Account P          | Number            |                          | Current   | _  |                           | Т  | Amended   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------|
| Fund                                | Dept             | Div             | Туре               | Sub Acct          | Description              | Budget    | Cha  | ange Inc (Dec)            |  | Budget    |
| -                                   |                  | " ''            |                    |                   |                          |           | 1  | 90 (500)                  | $\vdash$   | Dauget    |
| Capital                             | Projects         | -Conti          | inued              |                   |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| <u>Veterans</u>                     | <b>Parkway</b>   | - Adams         | St to SE 5         | Oth St            |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| 0510 008                            | 3 017.Desi       | gn              |                    | <del>-</del>      |                          | }         |  |                           |  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   |           | \$   | 1,208,400                 | \$   | 1,208,400 |
| Sub-tota                            | i Veterans       | : Parkwa        | y-Adams S          | St to SE 50       | th St                    |           | \$   | 1,208,400                 |  |           |
| SE 50th 9                           | St and SE        | Adams S         | +                  |                   |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| 0510 014                            | 2017.De          | sian            | *                  |                   |                          |           |  |                           | ļ  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   |           | \$   | 386,200                   | \$   | 386,200   |
| Sub-tota                            | SE 50th .        | St and Si       | E Adams S          |                   |                          |           | \$   | 386,200                   | 7  | 300,200   |
| \/-t                                | Da-d             | 05 F011         |                    |                   |                          |           |  | <u> </u>                  |  |           |
|                                     | 017.Desi         |                 | h to SW 60         | <u>rtn</u>        |                          | İ         |  |                           | İ  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 9n<br>000       | 5250               | 495               | Docian                   |           | _  | 4 643 566                 |  |           |
|                                     |                  |                 | 9 <b>SE 50th</b> . |                   | Design<br><i>Goth</i>    |           | \$   | 1,647,500                 | \$   | 1,647,500 |
| *********************************** |                  | - winter        | ,                  | o. anu sv         | VVIII                    |           | \$   | 1,647,500                 | <del>                                     </del> |           |
|                                     | <u>Environme</u> |                 | vices              |                   |                          |           |  |                           | 1  |           |
|                                     | 2017 Des         | sign            |                    |                   |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   |           | \$   | 470,200                   | \$   | 470,200   |
| Sub-total                           | Osmium           | Environi        | nental Ser         | vices             |                          |           | \$   | 470,200                   |  |           |
| Veterans                            | Danksuper        | CW COLL         | - CM W             | ld Bass La        |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| NETO OTO                            | 2017.Des         | sian            | to SW Wil          | <u>la kose La</u> | <u>ne</u>                |           |  |                           |  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   |           |  | 044.600                   |  | 044.500   |
|                                     |                  |                 |                    |                   | id Rose Lane             | <b></b>   | \$<br><b>\$</b>                                  | 941,600<br><b>941,600</b> | \$   | 941,600   |
|                                     |                  | - 40011112      | , 011 0041.        |                   | a nooc cane              |           | 7  | 341,000                   |  | ·         |
| <u>Veterans</u>                     | Parkway :        | SW Wild         | Rose Lane          | to SW Gr          | and Prairie parkway      |           |  |                           |  |           |
|                                     | 2017.Des         | _               |                    |                   | _                        | J         |  |                           |  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   |           | \$   | 860,000                   | \$   | 860,000   |
| Sup-total                           | veterans         | Parkwa          | y SW Wild          | Rose Lane         | e to SW Grand Prairie Pa | 4         | \$   | 860,000                   |  |           |
| Grand Pra                           | irie Parky       | vav-Vote        | erans Park         | way to Ma         | dicon Avo                |           |  |                           |  |           |
| 0510 012                            | 2017.Des         | ian             | zigiis raik        | way to Ma         | disoli Ave               |           | 1  |                           |  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   | 1         | l è  | 794,200                   | \$   | 794,200   |
| Sub-total                           | Grand Pra        | airie Par       |                    |                   | way to Madison Ave       |           | \$<br><b>\$</b>                                  | 794,200                   | ₽  | 754,200   |
|                                     |                  |                 |                    | •                 | ,                        |           | <del>                                     </del> | 75.7200                   |  |           |
| SW 60th S                           | St- Vetera       | <u>ns Parkv</u> | way South          |                   |                          | J         | }  | l                         |  |           |
| 0510 013                            |                  |                 |                    |                   |                          | Ì         |  | ļ                         |  |           |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 495               | Design                   |           | \$   |                           | \$   | 614,000   |
| Sun-totai                           | SW butn          | St- vete        | rans Parkv         | vay South         |                          | <u> </u>  | \$   | 614,000                   |  |           |
| University                          | Ave -Res         | urfacino        | ı                  |                   |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| 0510 013                            | 2017             | wiiutiily       | L                  |                   |                          | 1         |  |                           |  | i         |
| 500                                 | 000              | 000             | 5250               | 490               | Construction             |           | l &  | 1,110,151                 | ¢  | 1 110 151 |
| Sub-total                           |                  |                 | rans Parky         |                   |                          |           | \$<br><b>\$</b>                                  | 1,110,151                 | \$   | 1,110,151 |
|                                     |                  |                 |                    |                   |                          | -         | 7  | -,0,101                   |  |           |
|                                     |                  | _               |                    |                   |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| Capital I                           | Projects         | Funds           | Total              |                   |                          |           | \$   | 16,253,000                |  |           |
| Canital                             |                  | Takal           |                    |                   |                          |           |  |                           |  |           |
| capital l                           | rojects          | rotal           |                    |                   |                          | <u>L.</u> | \$   | _16,253,000               |  |           |

# Business Type/Enterprise

|                           |                         |                        | Acco                   | unt N      | umber                   |         |                                 | l            |               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Franci                    | Dont                    | Dis                    |                        | Sub        |                         | Current |                                 | _            | mended        |
| Fund                      | Dept                    | Div                    | ACCE                   | Acct       | Description             | Budget  | Change Inc (Dec)                |              | Budget        |
| Capital F                 | Project                 | s Funds                | - Busi                 | ness       | Туре                    |         |                                 |              |               |
| Fox Creek                 |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         |                                 | l            |               |
| 640<br><b>Sub-total</b>   | 000                     | 000<br>ak Sawar        | 5250                   | 490        | Consturction            | \$ =    | \$ 824,909                      | \$           | 824,909       |
| Sub-total                 | rux cre                 | ek <del>Jewei</del>    | EXLEII                 | SiOn       |                         |         | \$ 824,909                      | _            |               |
| Frink Cree                |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| 640<br><b>Sub-total</b>   | 000<br>Erink Co         | 000<br>rock Sanit      |                        |            | Consturction            | \$ -    | \$ 76,488                       | \$           | 76,488        |
| Jub-total i               | riiik Ci                | een <i>Jaiii</i> l     | ai y 3e                | wei        |                         |         | \$ 76,488                       |              |               |
| Fox Creek                 |                         |                        | 52 <b>5</b> 0          | 100        |                         | 1.      |                                 |              |               |
| 640<br><b>Sub-total</b> : | 000<br>Fox Cred         | 000<br>ek Sower        |                        |            | Consturction            | \$ -    | \$ 395,908<br>\$ 395,908        | \$           | 395,908       |
| oub total                 | , ox orci               | on series              | rnasc                  | -          |                         |         | \$ 395,908                      |              |               |
| South Sen                 |                         |                        | <u>t 3</u>             | 405        |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| 640<br><b>Sub-total</b> . | 000<br>South S          | 000<br>ervice Are      |                        |            | Design 3                | \$ -    | \$ 429,563<br><b>\$ 429,563</b> | \$           | 429,563       |
|                           |                         | or vice in             | .u oug                 | ,,,c,,,    |                         |         | 3 429,503                       |              |               |
| Sheraton I<br>640         | Lift Stati<br>000       |                        | F3F0                   | 405        | Davis                   |         |                                 | ١.           |               |
| Sub-total :               |                         | 000<br>n Lift Star     |                        | 495        | Design                  | \$      | \$ 522<br>\$ <b>522</b>         | \$           | 522           |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         | 322                             |              |               |
| Grand Ave<br>640          | Sigpon<br>000           | Conversion 000         |                        | 405        | Design                  |         |                                 |              |               |
| Sub-total (               |                         |                        |                        |            | Design                  | \$ -    | \$ 100,897<br>\$ <b>100,897</b> | \$           | 100,897       |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         | 100,037                         | -            | <del></del> · |
| Maple Grov<br>640         | <u>ve Lift S</u><br>000 | tation and             |                        |            | <u>1</u><br>Design      |         |                                 |              |               |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            | Force Main              | \$ -    | \$ 238,508<br>\$ 238,508        | \$           | 238,508       |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| Racoon Riv<br>640         | <u>ver Basi:</u><br>000 | <u>n-Segmei</u><br>000 | <u>1t 5 Se</u><br>5250 | <u>wer</u> | Design                  |         | ¢ 522.274                       |              | F22 274       |
| Sub-total l               |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         | \$ 523,374<br><b>\$ 523,374</b> | \$           | 523,374       |
|                           | _                       |                        |                        |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| South Area<br>640         | <u> </u>                | t 2 Browi<br>000       |                        |            | Design                  | \$ -    | # 34E 934                       |              | 245.024       |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            | 2 Brown's Woods         | -       | \$ 245,824<br><b>\$ 245,824</b> | _\$          | 245,824       |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| Grand Ave<br>640          | 000                     | 000                    |                        |            | <b>ënsion</b><br>Design | \$ -    | \$ 48,000                       | \$           | 49.000        |
|                           |                         |                        |                        |            | Sewere Extension        | Ψ       | \$ 48,000<br>\$ 48,000          | <del>.</del> | 48,000        |
| Walnut Co                 | ماد ⇔⊶                  | :_1a                   |                        |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| Walnut Cre<br>660         | eek Outt<br>000         | <u>ali</u><br>000      | 5250                   | 495        | Design                  | \$ -    | \$ 250,468                      | \$           | 250 460       |
| Sub-total                 |                         |                        | fall                   |            | g-                      |         | \$ 250,468<br><b>\$ 250,468</b> | ₽            | 250,468       |
| <u>Walnut Cre</u>         | ek Outf                 | all                    |                        |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| 660                       | 000                     | 000                    | 5550                   | 735        | Right of Way            | \$ -    | \$ 450                          | \$           | 450           |
| Sub-total !               | Walnut (                | reek Out               | fall                   |            | - ·                     |         | \$ 450                          | Υ            | 150           |
| 2015 Intak                | <u>ce Re</u> pai        | r Progran              | n                      |            |                         |         |                                 |              |               |
| 660                       | 000                     | 000                    | 5250                   | 495        | Design                  | \$ -    | \$ 44,376                       | \$           | 44,376        |
| Sub-total 2               | 2015 Int                | ake Repa               | ir Prog                | gram       |                         |         | \$ 44,376                       |              |               |
| 20 <u>15 Chan</u>         |                         | air Progra             |                        |            |                         |         | İ                               |              | İ             |
| 660<br>Sub-total 3        | 000                     | 000                    | 5250                   | 490        | Construction            | \$ -    | \$ 5,278                        | \$           | 5,278         |
| Sub-total 2               | CTO CIU                 | аппет кер              | air Pr                 | vgran      | <u> </u>                |         | \$ 5,278                        |              |               |

# Business Type/Enterprise

|                         |                            |                    | Acco                   | _                     | ımber                       |                                       | Π            |                           |          |                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Fund                    | Dept                       | Div                | Acct                   | Sub<br>Acct           | Description                 | Current<br>Budget                     | Cha          | nge Inc (Dec)             | _        | mended<br>Budget |
| _                       |                            |                    |                        |                       |                             | Deaget                                | Ona          | inge zinc (Dec)           |          | buuyet           |
| Capital                 | <b>Project</b> :           | s Busine           | ess Ty                 | pe -(                 | Continued                   |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 9th St St               | orm Sewe                   | <u>er Rehabi</u>   | ilitatio               | n                     |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660                     | 000                        | 000                |                        |                       | Design                      | L                                     | \$           | 30,484                    | \$       | 30,484           |
| Sub-tota                | ol 9th St S                | torm Sev           | ver Rei                | habilit               | ation                       |                                       | \$           | 30,484                    |          |                  |
| Bridgew                 | ood Bouer                  | vard Culv          | <u>ert</u>             |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660                     | 000                        | 000                | 5250                   | 495                   | Design                      | \$ -                                  | \$           | 115,784                   | \$       | 115,784          |
| Sub-tota                | l Bridgew                  | rood Boul          | evard                  | Culve                 | rt                          |                                       | \$           | 115,784                   |          |                  |
| <u>Greemwa</u>          | ay Erosior                 | <u>Repair</u>      |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660                     | 000                        | 000                |                        |                       | Design                      | \$ -                                  | \$           | 6,130                     | \$       | 6,130            |
| Sub-tota                | l Greenwa                  | ay Erosio.         | n Repa                 | )ir                   |                             |                                       | \$           | 6,130                     |          |                  |
|                         | ay Erosior                 |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660                     | 000                        | 000                | 5250                   | 490                   | Design                      | \$ -                                  | \$           | 18,840                    | \$       | 18,840           |
| Sup-tota                | l Greenwa                  | ay Erosio          | п кера                 | W.                    |                             | <u> </u>                              | \$           | 18,840                    |          |                  |
|                         | <u>iows Park</u>           |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660                     | 000                        | 000                | 5250                   | 495                   | Design                      | \$ -                                  | \$           | 42,985                    | \$       | 42,985           |
| Sub-tota                | i rairmea                  | oows Par           | K Stori                | m Sev                 | ver Improvemetns            |                                       | \$           | 42,985                    |          |                  |
|                         | Connecti                   |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660                     | 000<br>INE Pagis           | 000                |                        |                       | Design<br><b>Ashworth</b>   | \$ -                                  | \$           | 96,875                    | \$       | 96,875           |
| Sub-Luça.               | I INL Dasii                | CUIIIIECI          | uon to                 | ≁ui o                 | ASNWORTH                    |                                       | \$           | 96,875                    |          | <del></del>      |
|                         | Woods Dr                   |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660<br>Sub-tota         | 000<br>/ Walaut I          | 000<br>Woods D     |                        |                       | Design<br><i>eplacement</i> | \$ -                                  | \$           | 9,400                     | \$       | 9,400            |
|                         |                            |                    |                        | IVEI N                | еріасетет                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$           | 9,400                     |          |                  |
|                         | Bridge R                   |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660<br>Sub-tota         | 000<br>I <b>S 35th S</b> i | 000<br>t Bridget   |                        |                       | Design<br>••                | \$ -                                  | \$           | 49,130                    | \$       | 49,130           |
|                         |                            | -                  | -                      |                       | ıc                          |                                       | \$           | 49,130                    |          |                  |
|                         | d Drainag                  |                    | <u>rement</u>          | <u>:s</u>             |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 660<br><b>Sub-tota</b>  | 000<br><b>I Park Ro</b> a  | 000<br>ad Draina   | 5250<br>ae Imi         | 495<br><b>arave</b> i | Design<br>ments             | \$ -                                  | \$<br>*      | 35,130                    | \$       | 35,130           |
|                         |                            |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       | <del>-</del> | 35,130                    |          |                  |
| <b>Sugar Cre</b><br>660 | ek Conve                   |                    | <u> </u>               | ments                 | Phase 1                     |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
|                         |                            | 000<br>eek Conv    | 5250<br><b>(evan</b> o | 495<br><b>e Tmn</b>   | Design<br>rovements Phase 1 | \$ -                                  | \$           | 679,124<br><b>679,124</b> | \$       | 679,124          |
|                         |                            |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       | · *          | 0/9/124                   |          | ·                |
|                         | eek Truni<br>2017.De       |                    | xtensi                 | <u>on</u>             |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| 640                     | 000                        | <u>sign</u><br>000 | 5250                   | 495                   | Design                      | •                                     | d:           | 426 020                   | đ        | 426 020          |
|                         | Middle C                   |                    | nk Sew                 | er Ex                 | tension                     | \$ -                                  | \$           | 426,020<br><b>426,020</b> | <b>P</b> | 426,020          |
|                         |                            |                    |                        |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| Canital                 | Projects                   | Eunde '            | Total                  |                       |                             |                                       |              |                           |          |                  |
| capital                 | riojects                   | runus              | rotal                  |                       | <del></del>                 |                                       | \$           | 4,694,467                 |          |                  |

# Business Type/Enterprise

|                                    |             | Acco     | unt Ni  | umber       |                           |    | Г                 |    | Π                |    |                   |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Fund                               | Dept        | Div      | Acct    | Sub<br>Acct | Description               |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Change Inc (Dec) |    | Amended<br>Budget |  |
| Business Type/Enterprise Continued |             |          |         |             |                           |    |                   |    | inge and (Dee)   |    | oduget            |  |
| Stormwa                            | ter Fund    |          |         |             |                           |    |                   |    |                  |    |                   |  |
| 650                                | 200         | 250      | 5250    | 432         | Legal Fee-Litigation      | \$ | -                 | ¢  | 30,000           | \$ | 30,000            |  |
| 650                                | 200         | 250      | 5250    | 460         | Contractual Services-Misc | Š  | (5)<br>(2)        | \$ | 9,000            | \$ | 9,000             |  |
| 650                                | 200         | 250      | 5250    |             | Contratual Services       | \$ | _                 | Š  | 34,500           | \$ | 34,500            |  |
| Sub-tota                           | l Vehicle . | Replacen | tent Fo | ınd         |                           |    |                   | \$ | 39,000           | 7  | - 1,000           |  |
|                                    | Replaceme   | ent Fund |         |             |                           |    |                   |    |                  |    |                   |  |
| 700                                | 200         | 225      | 5500    | 772         | Vehicles One Ton Truck    | \$ | 195,000           | \$ | 64,200           | \$ | 259,200           |  |
| 700                                | 200         | 270      | 5400    | 750         | Equipment Miscellaneous   | \$ | 42,000            | \$ | 12,300           | \$ | 54,300            |  |
| 700                                | 200         | 405      | 5450    | 785         | Tractor                   | \$ | 95,000            | \$ | 46,100           | \$ | 141,100           |  |
| Sub-tota                           | l Vehicle i | Replacen | ient Fu | ınd         |                           |    |                   | \$ | 122,600          |    |                   |  |
| <u>Housing</u>                     | Escrow      |          |         |             |                           |    |                   |    | -                |    |                   |  |
| 800                                | 300         | 560      | 5800    | 899         | Refunds                   | \$ | 8,400             | \$ | 8,250            | \$ | 16,650            |  |
| Sub-total                          | l Housing   | Escrow   |         |             |                           |    |                   | \$ | 8,250            |    |                   |  |
| Busines                            | s Type 1    | [otal    |         |             |                           |    |                   | Ś  | 4,864,317        |    |                   |  |

DATE: January 9, 2017

### **ITEM:**

Public Hearing (5:35 p.m.) 2016 Intake Repair Program

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The engineering estimate of construction cost was estimated to be \$210,700.00 for the 2016 Intake Repair Program. There were seven (7) bids submitted with the low bid of \$180,600.00 being submitted by The Underground Company (Carlisle, IA). Payments will be made from budgeted account no. 660.000.000.5250.490 with the ultimate funding intended to come from Stormwater Utility Fees.

### **BACKGROUND:**

This project is part of the ongoing maintenance program to rehabilitate stormwater intakes at various locations throughout the City of West Des Moines. The project is anticipated to be completed by June 30, 2017.

This agenda item was distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee by e-mail only since there was no meeting.

### **OUTSTANDING ISSUES:**

None.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution adopting Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Costs for 2016 Intake Repair Program;
- Motion receiving and filing Report of Bids;
- Resolution awarding the construction contract to The Underground Company.

Lead Staff Member: Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer

#### STAFF REVIEWS

| DITEL REDVIEW          |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Department Director    | Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer |
| Appropriations/Finance | Tim Stiles, Finance Director                  |
| Legal                  | Richard Scieszinski, City Attorney JBW        |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (0)   |

#### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| 2 02210111011(0)   | (12 applicable)     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Published In       | Des Moines Register |
| Dates(s) Published | December 30, 2016   |

#### SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

|                |     | - ( <del>-</del> - |       |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|-------|
| Committee      |     |                    |       |
| Date Reviewed  |     |                    |       |
| Recommendation | Yes | No                 | Split |

# RESOLUTION APPROVING ADOPTING PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, FORM OF CONTRACT, AND ESTIMATE OF COST

WHEREAS, on December 12, 2016, Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost were filed with the City Clerk for the following described public improvement:

# 2016 Intake Repair Program Project No. 0510-017-2016

and.

WHEREAS, notice of hearing on Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost for said public improvements were published as required by law;

therefore,

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES,** that the Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Costs for said Public Improvement are hereby approved.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this 9th day of January, 2017.

| . Gaer, Mayor |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |

# RESOLUTION APPROVING THE AWARDING OF A CONTRACT

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of West Des Moines has heretofore directed advertisement for bids for the following described public improvement:

# 2016 Intake Repair Program Project No. 0510-017-2016

and,

WHEREAS, bids have been received and opened by the City Clerk and placed on file by the City Council; and,

WHEREAS, the bid of The Underground Company, in the amount of \$180,600.00 was the lowest responsible bid received for said public improvement;

therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, that a contract for the 2016 Intake Repair Program, is hereby awarded to The Underground Company, in the amount of \$180,600.00 and the bond of said bidder for the project is hereby fixed in the same amount.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the City Engineer is authorized and directed to return bid bond(s) and/or check(s) to any unsuccessful bidder.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that work on said project may commence as soon as the final contract and bond have been approved by the City Engineer and have been signed by the City Clerk and after the contractor is given a written notice to proceed by the City Engineer.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on this 9th day of January, 2017.

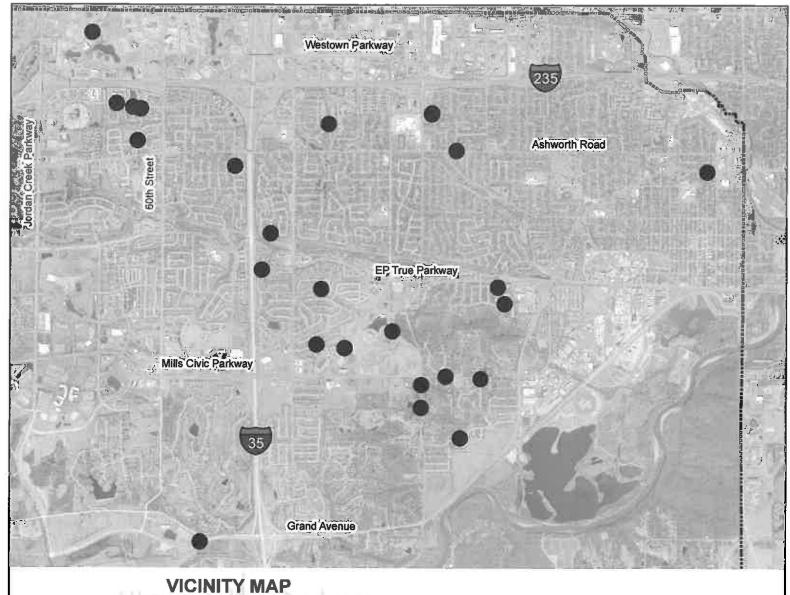
| ATTEST:                      | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |

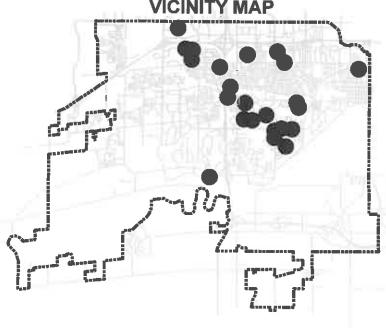


BID TABULATION City of West Des Moines 2016 Intake Repair

Project Number: 16-19530
Bid deting Time & Date: 2:00 p.m., Wednesday, January 4, 2017
Bid deting Time & Date: 2:00 p.m., Wednesday, January 4, 2017
West Det Minister Project No. 03:0017-2016
West Det Minister Project No. 03:0017-2016
I Henery CERSEY THAT THAT THE DA THUR AND ACCURATE ACCOUNT OF BIDS RECEIVED.

|  |               | The Undergroun | The Underground Company, Ltd. | Mentitoen Contracting, LLC. | hacting, LLC.   | JDA Construction Company | и Сотрапу                | Synergy Contracting, LLC | autho, LLC             | J.A.K. Contracting, LLC                                       | the LLC                  | Minhum, the.   | Ė                         | Helbrook Externating | - August      | Total Control |            |
|--|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 3                                      |               | 200            | Cartists. IA                  | Orbinee, 14                 | 41.5            | Marringland IA           | Al mar                   | Bondieses 18             | 4                      | All seconds   | -                        | Samuel Annual Line                                       | -                         | Antonia 1A           | •             |               |            |
| January 4, 2017 LICENSED NUMBER: 20894 | 1             |                |                               |                             |                 |                          |                          |                          |                        |   | •                        | perconsis  | <u> </u>                  |                      | <u> </u>      |               |            |
| Ho. Construction trem                  | Unit Quantity | ty Unit Price  | Amount                        | Unit Price                  | Amount          | Unit Price               | Amount                   | Unit Price               | Amount                 | Unit Price  | Amount                   | Unit Price   | Amount                    | Unit Price           | Amount        | Unit Price    | Amount     |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                        | 1 (5)         | \$ 18,000.00   | \$ 18,000.00                  | \$ 20,000.00                | \$ 20,000.00    | \$ 7,500,00              | 7,500,00                 | \$ 94,000.00             | 94.000.00 \$ 94.000.00 | \$ 45,300.00 \$   | 45.300.00 \$ 15.000.00   | 15,000.00  | 15,000,00                 | \$ 000.00            | 65 000 000 \$ | 25000.00      | 25 000 00  |
| STRUCTURE REMOVAL                      | EA 26         | \$ 1,100.00    | \$ 26,600,00                  | \$ 1,400.00   \$            | \$ 36,400.00    | \$ 700.00 \$             | 10,200,00                | \$ 720.00 \$             | \$ 18,200,00           | \$ 1,200.00   | 31,200.00                | 4,200,00 \$  | 4,200,00 \$ 109,200,00 \$ | 3,000.00             |               | 1,300.00      | 33,600,00  |
| STRUCTURAL BASE REMOVAL                | £             | \$ 300,000     | \$ 3,900.00 \$                | \$ 350,00                   | \$ 4,550.00 \$  | \$ 500.00 \$             | \$ 60.000 \$             | \$ 420.00 \$             | \$ 5,460.00 \$         | \$ 750.00 \$  | \$ 90,057,9              | 800.00   | 6,500.00                  | 3,000.00             | 39,000,00     | 380,00        | 4.550.00   |
| MITAKE, TYPE M-A                       | EA 14         | \$ 3,000.00    | \$ 42,000.00 \$               | П                           | \$ 42,000.00 \$ | 5,000.00                 | \$ 00'000'02             | \$ 3,080.00 \$           | \$ 43,120.00 \$        | \$ 3,900.00   | 3,900,00 \$ 54,600,00 \$ | 7,500.00 \$  | 7,500.00 \$ 105,000,00 \$ | 7,250,00             | 101 500 00 3  | 3,500.00      | 49,000,00  |
| INTRACE, TYPE M-C                      | <b>₽</b>      | \$ 4,900.00    | \$ 29,400,00                  | \$ 2,000,00                 | \$ 30,000.00 \$ | П                        | 6,200.00 \$ 37,200,00 \$ | \$ 5,530.00 \$           | \$ 33,180.00 \$ 7      | 00,000,   | 42,000.00                | \$ 00.005,6  | \$5,800,00                | 8,000.00             | 48,000.00     | ľ             | 33,000,00  |
| INTAKE, TYPE M-D                       | e<br>M        | \$ 5,000,00    | \$ 15,000.00                  | \$ 5,000.00                 | \$ 15,000,00    | \$ 7,000.00 \$           | 21,000.00                | \$ 3,850.00 \$           | \$ 11,550.00 \$        | Ш   | 5,300.00 \$ 15,900.00 \$ | \$ 00.002,6  | 28,500.00 \$              | 8,000.00             | 24,000.00     | 5,400.00      | 16,200,00  |
| CHIAKE, TYPE M-E                       | <br>45        | \$ 6,500.00    | <u>.</u>                      | \$ 6,200.00                 | \$ 6,200,00     | \$ 9,000.00 \$           | 8 00'000'6               | \$ 9,590.00              |                        | 9,590.00 \$ 8,500.00 \$ 8,500.00 \$ 17,000.00 \$ 17,000.00 \$ | \$ 200,002,8             | 17,000.BO \$   | 17,000,00                 |                      | \$ 10,000.00  | 7,000.00 \$   | 7,000.00   |
| INTAKE, TYPE N•E SPECIAL               | 4             | \$ 7,300.dD    |                               | \$ 7,000.00                 | \$ 7,000,00 s   | \$ 9,000.00 \$           | 9,000.00                 | \$ 8,454,00 \$           | \$ 6,050.00 \$         | \$ 100.000.6 \$   | 9,000.00                 | 1 16,500.60   \$ 16,500.00   \$ 12,500.00   \$ 12,500.00 | 16,500.00                 | 12,500.00            | 12,500.00     | \$ 00:000'8   | 8,500,00   |
| UNIGACE, TTPE SW-507                   | 4             | ~              | ы.                            | اه<br>•                     |                 | \$ 8,400.00 \$           | 8,400.00                 | \$ 4,690.00              | \$ 4,690.00 \$         | \$ 00.002,6 \$  | 9,200.00                 | \$ 00.002,7  | 2,500.00                  | 10,500.00            | 10,500.00     | 7,400.00      | 7,400.00   |
| HULL DEPTH PCC PATCH                   | _             | \$ 90,00       | \$ 13,500.00                  | \$ 85.00 \$                 | \$ 12,750,00    | \$ 125.00 \$             | 18,750.00                | \$ 77.00                 | \$ 11,550.00           | \$ 175.00 \$  | \$ 25,250.00             | \$ 00,001  | 15,000,00                 | 125.00               | \$ 18 750.00  | 105.00        | 15,750.00  |
| HULL DEPTH COMPOSITE PATCH             | \$ <b>.</b>   | \$ 150,00      | \$ 7,500.00                   | \$ 125.00 \$                | \$ 6,250.00     | \$ 110.00 \$             | \$,300.00                | \$ 77.00                 | \$ 3,850.00            | \$ 300.00   | 15,000.00                | 150.00   | 7,500,00                  | 140.00 \$            | 2,000,00      | 150,00        | 7.500.00   |
| STURM SEWER, 15" RCP, CLASS 4          | 30            | \$ 50.00       | \$ 1,500.DO                   | \$ 100,00                   | \$ 3,000.00 \$  | \$ 65.00 \$              | \$ 00'056'Y              | 109.20                   | \$ 3,276.00 \$         | \$ 00°09 \$   | 1,800.00                 | 80.00  | 2.400.00                  | 75,00 \$             | 2,250.00      | 100.00        | 3,000.00   |
| M.E. Prime.                            |               |                | 180,698,88                    |                             | 189,150.89      |                          | 213,880.08               |                          | 246,516,89             |   | 268,599.86               |  | 385,984.68                |                      |               |               | 220,700.00 |
|  |               |                |                               |                             |                 |                          |                          |                          |                        |   |                          |  |                           |                      |               |               |            |





# **LEGEND**

**PROJECT LOCATION** 







PROJECT:

2016 Intake Repair Program

LOCATION:

**Multiple Locations Around WDM** 

DRAWN BY: JDR

DATE: 12/6/2016

PROJECT: 0510-017-2016

SHT. 1 of 1

DATE: January 9, 2017

ITEM:

Public Hearing – Valley View Aquatic Center and Holiday Aquatic Center Improvements– City Initiated:

4 December 1

1. Resolution - Approval of Plans and Specifications

2. Motion - Receive and File Report of Bids

3. Resolution - Reject Bids

FINANCIAL IMPACT: None at this time.

BACKGROUND: Bids were received for the Valley View Aquatic Center & Holiday Aquatic Center Pool Improvements project on January 4, 2017. One contractor submitted a bid, and it was substantially higher than the estimate prepared by the project consultant, Water's Edge Aquatic Design. The project estimate was \$160,000 and there is \$287,900 available (\$257,900 in the C.I.P. and \$30,000 in the operating budget). The low bid of \$228,365.00 was received from Fischer Bros. LLC of Eau Claire, Wisconsin. This bid was \$68,365 over the estimate. Due to only receiving one bid and the amount of the overage, City staff is recommending that the bid be rejected. The project included three components. Staff plans to rebid one component as a single project, the pool basin repainting at Holiday Aquatic Center, with the intent to repaint the basin prior to the pool opening. The funds for this portion of the project are in the operating budget which requires the work to be done by the end of the fiscal year. The remaining renovation items are budgeted in the CIP and would be rebid later in the year with a fall construction.

The Council is asked to hold the public hearing on the plans, specifications, estimate of cost, and form of contract, approve the resolution adopting the same, and receive and file the report of bids. Staff is recommending that the Council reject bids, and approve the resolution adopting the same. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached for your information

OUTSTANDING ISSUES: No outstanding issues other than those already described above.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Council hold the public hearing and pass the resolution to approve the plans and specifications, move to receive and file the report of bids, and pass the resolution to reject all bids.

**Lead Staff Member:** 

David Sadler, Landscape Architect

#### **STAFF REVIEWS**

| Department Director    | 10) |
|------------------------|-----|
| Appropriations/Finance |     |
| Legal                  |     |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (k) |
|                        |     |

PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In | Des Moines Register |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Dates(s)     |                     |
| Published    | December 30, 2016   |

SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

| Committee      |     | N/A |       |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Date Reviewed  |     |     |       |
| Recommendation | Yes | No  | Split |

# Resolution Adopting Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost

WHEREAS, on December 12, 2016 Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost were filed with the City Clerk for the following described public improvement:

# Valley View Aquatic Center & Holiday Park Aquatic Center Pool Improvements

and,

WHEREAS, notice of hearing on Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost for said public improvements was published as required by law;

therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, that the Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost for said public improvement are hereby approved.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 9th day of January, 2017.

|                         | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| TEST:                   |                       |
| in Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |

# Resolution Rejecting Bids for Construction of the Valley View Aquatic Center & Holiday Park Aquatic Center Pool Improvements

WHEREAS, on December 12, 2016 Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost were filed with the City Clerk for the following described public improvement:

# Valley View Aquatic Center & Holiday Park Aquatic Center Pool Improvements

and,

WHEREAS, the lowest responsible bid was significantly higher than the project estimate; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the citizens of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa that the City Council reject the previously filed bids.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, that all bids submitted for the construction of the Valley View Aquatic Center & Holiday Park Aquatic Center Pool Improvements project are hereby rejected.

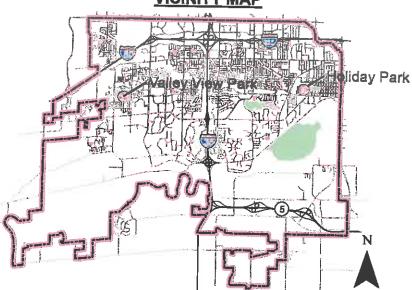
PASSED AND APPROVED this 9th day of January, 2016.

| THE TANK AGUATIC CENTER & HOLIDAY PARK AQUATIC CENTER  |      | JAY        | YARK AC         | SUATIC C   | ENTER             |            |
|--|------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| POOL IMPROVEMENTS  |      |            |                 |            |                   |            |
| Project #: 0510-040-2018   |      |            |                 |            |                   |            |
| Rid Takılation   |      |            | <b>ESTIMATE</b> |            | <b>BIDDER 1</b>   |            |
| Jid Tabulauon  |      |            | Water's Edge    | dge        | Fischer Bros. LLC | os. LLC    |
| 114/2017   |      |            | Aquatic Design  | esign      |                   |            |
|  |      |            | Lenexa, KS      |            | Eau Clair, Wi     | Į,         |
| DESCRIPTION  | LIND | UNIT QUAN. | UNIT            | EXT        | LNI               | <br>       |
| Holiday Park Aquatic Center- Pool Basin Repainting   | S.   |            | 35,000.00       |            | -                 | 88,300.00  |
| *Includes refurbishment of play structure; repainting of (2) water slide structures including stairs & handrails; and          | S    | 7          | 45,000.00       | 45,000.00  | 72,150.00         | 72,150.00  |
| 3. Valley View Park Aquatic Center Renovation *includes repainting of (3) water slide structures including stairs & handralls. | ठ    | -          | 80,000.00       | 80,000.00  | 67,915.00         | 67,915.00  |
| TOTAL BID  |      |            |                 | 160,000.00 |                   | 228,365.00 |
|  |      | + + +      |                 |            |                   |            |
|  |      |            |                 |            |                   |            |





# VICINITY MAP



# **LEGEND**

Project Area

Park Boundary

City Limit



THE CITY ON

VALLEY VIEW AQUATIC CENTER & HOLIDAY PARK AQUATIC CENTER POOL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCATION:

VALLEY VIEW PARK (255 81ST ST) / HOLIDAY PARK (1701 RAILROAD AVE)

DRAWN BY:

MAA

DATE: 12/7/2016

PROJECT NO.: 040-2016

SHT. 1 of 1

DATE: January 9, 2017

### ITEM:

Public Hearing (5:35 p.m.) Quail Park Channel Repair

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The engineering estimate of construction cost was estimated to be \$87,500.00 for the Quail Park Channel Repair. There were eight (8) bids submitted with the low bid of \$66,150.00 being submitted by RW Excavating (Prairie City, IA). Payments will be made from budgeted account no. 640.000.000.5250.490 with the ultimate funding intended to come from Sewer Fee Revenues.

### **BACKGROUND:**

Channel erosion issues were reported along the Quail Park Area Sanitary Sewer corridor north of the Thornwood subdivision. This project allows for the construction of necessary improvements to stabilize the drainage channel and protect portions of the public sanitary sewer in this area. The project is anticipated to be completed by June 1, 2017.

This agenda item was distributed to the Public Services Subcommittee by e-mail only since there was no meeting.

## **OUTSTANDING ISSUES:**

None.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

City Council Adopt:

- Resolution adopting Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Costs for Quail Park Channel Repair;
- Motion receiving and filing Report of Bids;
- Resolution awarding the construction contract to RW Excavating.

Lead Staff Member: Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S., City Engineer

#### STAFF REVIEWS

| Department Director    | Duane C. Wittstock, P.E., L.S. City Engineer |
|------------------------|--|
| Appropriations/Finance | Tim Stiles, Finance Director///              |
| Legal                  | Richard Scieszinski, City Attorney JSW       |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (42)   |

| PUBLICATION(S)     | (if applicable)     | <b>SUBCOMMITTE</b> | E REVIE | W (if app | licable) |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Published In       | Des Moines Register | Committee          |         |           |          |
| Dates(s) Published | December 30, 2016   | Date Reviewed      |         |           |          |
|                    |                     | Recommendation     | Yes     | No        | Split    |

# RESOLUTION APPROVING ADOPTING PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, FORM OF CONTRACT, AND ESTIMATE OF COST

WHEREAS, on December 12, 2016, Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost were filed with the City Clerk for the following described public improvement:

# Quail Park Channel Repair Project No. 0510-038-2016

and,

WHEREAS, notice of hearing on Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Cost for said public improvements were published as required by law;

therefore,

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES,** that the Plans, Specifications, Form of Contract, and Estimate of Costs for said Public Improvement are hereby approved.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this 9th day of January, 2017.

|                              | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ATTEST:                      |                       |
|                              |                       |
|                              |                       |
| Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |

### RESOLUTION APPROVING THE AWARDING OF A CONTRACT

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of West Des Moines has heretofore directed advertisement for bids for the following described public improvement:

Quail Park Channel Repair Project No. 0510-038-2016

and,

WHEREAS, bids have been received and opened by the City Clerk and placed on file by the City Council; and,

WHEREAS, the bid of RW Excavating, in the amount of \$66,150.00 was the lowest responsible bid received for said public improvement;

therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST DES MOINES, IOWA, that a contract for the Quail Park Channel Repair, is hereby awarded to RW Excavating, in the amount of \$66,150.00 and the bond of said bidder for the project is hereby fixed in the same amount.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the City Engineer is authorized and directed to return bid bond(s) and/or check(s) to any unsuccessful bidder.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that work on said project may commence as soon as the final contract and bond have been approved by the City Engineer and have been signed by the City Clerk and after the contractor is given a written notice to proceed by the City Engineer.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on this 9th day of January, 2017.

|                              | Steven K. Gaer, Mayor |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ATTEST:                      |                       |
|                              |                       |
|                              |                       |
| Ryan T. Jacobson, City Clerk |                       |

# QUAIL PARK CHANNEL REPAIR PROJECT NO. 0510-086-2016 BID TABULATION WEST DES MONIES, IOWA

| <u>ت</u> | . Construct the Quall Park Channel Repair   |            |                 | RW Excav    | RW Excavating & Dozing | J&K Cont    | &K Contracting, LLC  | McAnino        | McAninch Corporation | Minto           | Minturn, Inc.         |
|----------|---|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ٥        | for the following unit and lump sum prices: | Š          |                 | 13293 5 8   | 3293 S 88th Avenue W   | 1307 East   | 307 East Lincoln Way | 4001 De        | 4001 Delaware Avenue | 309 X           | 309 N. Orchard Street |
|          |   |            |                 | Prairie C   | Prairie City, IA 50228 | Arnes,      | Ames, IA 50010       | Des Moi        | Des Moines, IA 50313 | Brooklyn        | Brooklyn, IA 52211    |
| HEW      |   |            | ESTIMATED       | UNI         | EXTENDED               | FNO         | EXTENDED             | TINO           | EXTENDED             | FNO             | EXTENDED              |
| Ö        | DESCRIPTION                                 | LIND       | UNIT   QUANTITY | PRICE       | PRICE                  | PRICE       | PRICE                | PRICE          | PRICE                |                 | PRICE                 |
| -        | Interim Protection of Sewer Service         | <b>S</b> 7 | -               | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 00.000,6            | 00'086'6 \$ | \$ 3,380.00          | \$ 7,928.00 \$ | \$ 7,928.00          | \$ 13,500.00 \$ | 13,500.00             |
| 7        | Imported Fill                               | Շ          | 400             | 16.00       | 6,400.00               | 12.00       | 4,800.00             | 13.00          | 5,200.00             | 47.00           | 18,800.00             |
| 3        | Rip-Rap                                     | NOT<br>NOT | 175             | 70.00       | 12,250.00              | 00'56       | 16,625.00            | 83.00          | 14,525.00            | 85.00           | 14,875.00             |
| 4        | Steel Sheeting                              | 몴          | 420             | 50.00       | 21,000.00              | 34.00       | 14,280.00            | 29.50          | 12,390.00            | 20.00           | 21,000.00             |
| S        | Site Grading                                | S1         | -               | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00              | 24,444.00   | 24,444.00            | 22,238.00      | 22,238.00            | 3,000.00        | 3,000.00              |
| 9        | Erosion Control                             | S          | -               | 2,000.00    | 2,000.00               | 1,500.00    | 1,500.00             | 4,725.00       | 4,725.00             | 1,400.00        | 1,400.00              |
| 7        | Seeding                                     | ACRE       | -               | 6,500.00    | 6,500.00               | 2,200.00    | 2,200.00             | 2,992.00       | 2,992.00             | 3,000.00        | 3,000.00              |
| 9        | Traffic Control                             | SI         | -               | 2,000.00    | 2,000.00               | 200.00      | 200.00               | 262.00         | 262.00               | 400.00          | 400.00                |
| Ď        | Construction Staking                        | SI         | -               | 3,000.00    | 3,000.00               | 1,800.00    | 1,800.00             | 2,940.00       | 2,940.00             | 1,000.00        | 1,000.00              |
|          |   |            | TOTAL BID       |             |                        |             |                      |                | -                    |                 |                       |
|          |   |            | (Pterns 1-9)    |             | \$66,150.00            | 898         | \$69,529.00          | \$7.           | \$73,200.00          | \$76,           | \$76,975.00           |
|          |   |            |                 |             |                        |             |                      |                |                      |                 |                       |

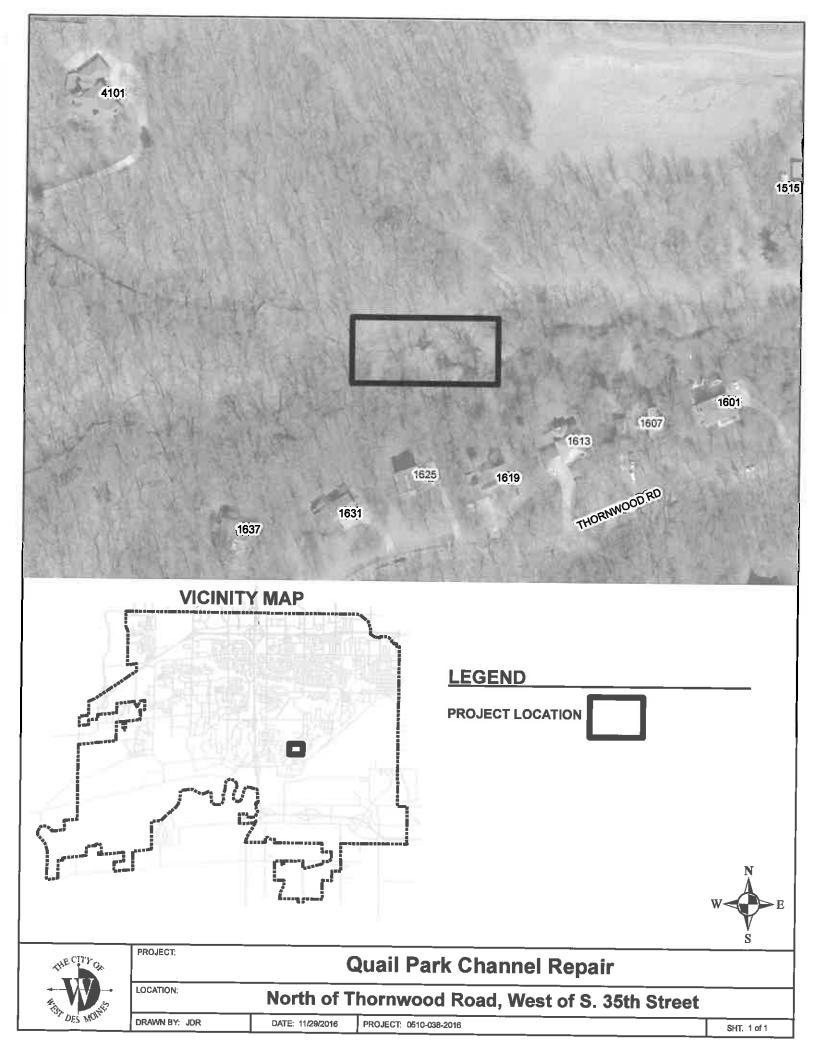
| for the following unit and lump sum prices:         4807 SE Rio Court         1120 2nd Street NE         P.O. B           FTEM         ESTIMATED         UNIT         EXTENDED         EXTENDED         UNIT         EXTENDED         EXTENDED<  | -    | . Construct the Quail Park Channel Repair | ,    |             | Halbroo    | Halbrook Excavating | Synergy Co. | Synergy Contracting, LLC | Landwehr C | andwehr Construction, Inc. | Rochon Corpo | Rochon Corporation of lowa, Inc. |
|--|------|---|------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION   Later   Later   DESCRIPTION   Later   Later   DESCRIPTION   Later   La   | Ψ.   | or the following unit and lump sum prix   | Zes: |             | 4807 \$    | SE Rio Court        | 1120 2h     | d Street NE              | Po         | P.O. Box 1086              | 3401 1       | 3401 106th Circle                |
| DESCRIPTION   LINIT QUANTITY   PRICE   |      |   |      |             | Anken      | ry, IA 50021        | Bondurar    | nt, IA 50035             | St. Cloud  | St. Cloud, MN 56302        | Urbanda      | Urbandale, IA 50322              |
| DESCRIPTION   UNIT QUANTITY   PRICE   PRICE   PRICE   PRICE  | Ē    |   |      | ESTIMATED   | UNIT       | ECTENDED            | TINO        | EXTENDED                 | UNIT       | EXTENDED                   | FNO          | EXTENDED                         |
| Sewer Service         LS         1         \$ 4,750.00 \$         \$ 4,750.00 \$         \$ 5,600.00 \$         \$ 5,600.00 \$           TON         175         65.00         11,375.00         84.00         14,40         5,600.00           SF         420         20,00         11,375.00         84.00         14,700.00           LS         1         27,500.00         21,500.00         44,100.00         44,100.00           LS         1         5,500.00         5,000.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           ACRE         1         13,000.00         13,000.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           LS         1         13,000.00         2,800.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           LS         1         2,250.00         2,250.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           TOTAL BID         2,250.00         2,250.00         2,800.00         2,800.00   | 2    |   | FNS  | QUANTITY    | PRICE      | PRICE               | PRICE       | PRICE                    | PRICE      | PRICE                      | PRICE        | PRICE                            |
| CY         400         20.00         8,000.00         14.00         5,600.00           TON         175         65.00         11,375.00         84.00         14,700.00           SF         420         50.00         21,000.00         49.00         20,580.00         55.00.00           LS         1         27,500.00         27,500.00         44,100.00         4,900.00         55.00.00           ACRE         1         5,500.00         5,500.00         2,800.00         2,800.00         3,000.00           LS         1         13,000.00         2,800.00         2,800.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           LS         1         2,250.00         2,250.00         2,800.00         2,800.00         3,000.00           TOTAL BID         2,250.00         2,250.00         2,800.00         2,800.00         4,300.00         4,300.00   | -    | Interim Protection of Sewer Service       | 57   | 1           | 1 4,750.00 |                     |             | 5,600.00                 | 5,000.00   | 5,000.00                   | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 28,000.00                     |
| TON   175   65.00   11,375.00   84.00   14,700.00     SF   420   50.00   21,000.00   49.00   20,580.00     LS   1   27,500.00   27,500.00   44,100.00   4,900.00     LS   1   6,000.00   6,000.00   4,900.00   7,0     ACRE   1   5,500.00   5,500.00   2,800.00   3,0     LS   1   13,000.00   13,000.00   2,800.00   2,800.00   3,0     TOTAL BID   1,2,250.00   2,250.00   2,800.00   4,500.00   4,500.00     TOTAL BID   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00     TOTAL BID   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00     TOTAL BID   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00     TOTAL BID   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00     TOTAL BID   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00     TOTAL BID   1,000.00   1,000.   | 7    | Imported Fill                             | Շ    | 400         | 20.00      | 8,000.00            | 14.00       | 5,600.00                 | 25.00      | 10,000.00                  | 35,00        | 14,000,00                        |
| SF   420   50.00   21,000.00   49.00   20,580.00   55.00   1   | m    | Rip-Rap                                   | TON  | 175         | 65.00      | 11,375.00           | B4.00       | 14,700.00                | 90.00      | 15,750.00                  | 85.00        | 14,875.00                        |
| LS   1   27,500.00   27,500.00   44,100.00   5     LS   1   6,000.00   6,000.00   4,900.00   4,900.00     ACRE   1   5,500.00   5,500.00   2,800.00   2,800.00     LS   1   13,000.00   13,000.00   2,800.00   2,800.00     LS   1   2,250.00   2,250.00   2,800.00   2,800.00     TOTAL BID   | 4    | Steel Sheeting                            | 35   | 420         | 20.00      | 21,000.00           | 49.00       | 20,580.00                | 34.00      | 14,280.00                  | 80.00        | 33,600.00                        |
| LS   1   6,000.00   4,900.00   4,900.00   4,900.00   4,900.00   2,800.00      | īŪ   | Site Grading                              | SI   | -           | 27,500.00  | 27,500.00           | 44,100.00   | 44,100.00                | 55,000.00  | 55,000.00                  | 25,000,00    | 25,000.00                        |
| ACRE         1         5,500.00         5,500.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           LS         1         13,000.00         13,000.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           LS         1         2,250.00         2,800.00         2,800.00           TOTAL BID         2,250.00         2,800.00         2,800.00   | ی    | Erosion Control                           | 57   | -           | 6,000.00   | 6,000.00            | 4,900.00    | 4,900.00                 | 7,000.00   | 7,000,00                   | 3,000.00     | 3,000,00                         |
| LS 1 13,000.00 13,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 10 | _    | Seeding                                   | ACRE | - 1         | 5,500.00   | 5,500.00            | 2,800.00    | 2,800.00                 | 3,000.00   | 3,000.00                   | 4,000.00     | 4,000.00                         |
| 15 1 2,250.00 2,250.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 TOTAL BID   | 65   | Traffic Control                           | S    | 1           | 13,000.00  | 13,000.00           | 2,800.00    | 2,800.00                 | 3,000.00   | 3,000.00                   | 1,500.00     | 1,500.00                         |
| TOTAL BID  | σ'n. | Construction Stalking                     | S    | 1           | 2,250.00   | 2,250.00            | 2,800.00    | 2,800.00                 | 4,500.00   | 4,500.00                   | 1,500.00     | 1,500.00                         |
|  |      |   |      | TOTAL BID   |            |                     |             |                          |            |                            |              |                                  |
| (Nerns 1-9)] \$99,375.00 \$103,880.00 \$117  |      |   | İ    | (ttems 1-9) | \$6\$      | 9,375.00            | \$103       | .980.00                  | \$11.      | \$117,530.00               | \$12         | \$125,475.00                     |

I hereby certify that this is a true tabulation of bids received on January 4, 2017 by the City of West Des Moines, Iowa.



H. Robert Veenstra Jr., P.E. Iowa License No. 9037 My license renewal date Is December 31, 2018

Page 1



DATE: January 9, 2017

ITEM: Bridgewood PUD, NW corner of S Jordan Creek Parkway and Mills Civic Parkway – Amend Bridgewood Planned Unit Development (PUD) to remove Parcel L from the PUD for future incorporation into a new Specific Plan – Hurd Real Estate Services – ZCSP-003323-2016

MOTION: Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission

FINANCIAL IMPACT: Undetermined.

**BACKGROUND:** Hurd Real Estate Services is seeking approval to change the zoning of property that lies at the northwest corner of S. Jordan Creek Parkway and Mills Civic Parkway. The proposed change is to amend the Bridgewood Planned Unit Development (PUD) to remove Parcel L from the PUD for future incorporation into a new Specific Plan (see Exhibit 1 – Location Map). In the interim until the Specific Plan is formally adopted, the property will be classified as "unzoned".

At this time Staff is requesting that the City Council initiate the rezoning request and refer it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation. The initiation of the rezoning request by the City Council does not indicate support or opposition to the rezoning request or the project pending on this site. The initiation of the request merely responds to the due process rights of the petitioner.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends initiation of the rezoning request and forwarding it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation.

Lead Staff Member: Brian Portz, Case Planner

| Department Di<br>Appropriations |                       |                          |         |                 |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Legal                           |                       |                          |         |                 |         |
| Agenda Accep                    | tance                 |                          |         |                 |         |
| PUBLICATION Published In        | DN(S) (if applicable) | SUBCOMMITTE<br>Committee | E REVIE | W (if applicabl | e)      |
| Date(s) ublished                | A 14.0                | Date Reviewed            |         | 1111            |         |
| etter sent                      | to surrounding        | Recommendation           | Yes     | No □            | Split □ |

THIS MAP IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION



**Bridgewood PUD Parcel L Removal** 



Parcels
Parks
Creenways Legend



Date: January 9, 2017

ITEM: Quail Park Woods, 4101 Grand Avenue – Establish a Planned Unit Development (PUD)
Ordinance to reduce side yard setbacks and enhance architectural standards – Neighborhood
Builders – ZC-003325-2016

MOTION: Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission

FINANCIAL IMPACT: Undetermined.

**BACKGROUND:** The applicant, Neighborhood Builders, with permission from the property owner, Ben Lounsbury, is requesting a rezoning for 4101 Grand Avenue to change from Single Family Residential Estate (RE-1A) to Planned Unit Development (PUD) to be able to reduce the side yard setbacks and enhance architectural standards.

At this time the petitioner is requesting the City Council initiate the rezoning request and refer it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation. The initiation of the rezoning request by the City Council does not indicate support or opposition to the rezoning request pending on this site. The initiation of the request responds to the due process rights of the petitioner.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends initiation of the Rezoning Request and forwarding it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation.

Lead Staff Member: Kara Tragesser, AICP

| Stair | Kevie | ws: |
|-------|-------|-----|
|       |       |     |

| Department Director    | 97       |
|------------------------|----------|
| Appropriations/Finance | 4        |
| Legal                  | <b>*</b> |
| Agenda Acceptance      | (1)      |
|                        |          |

## PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

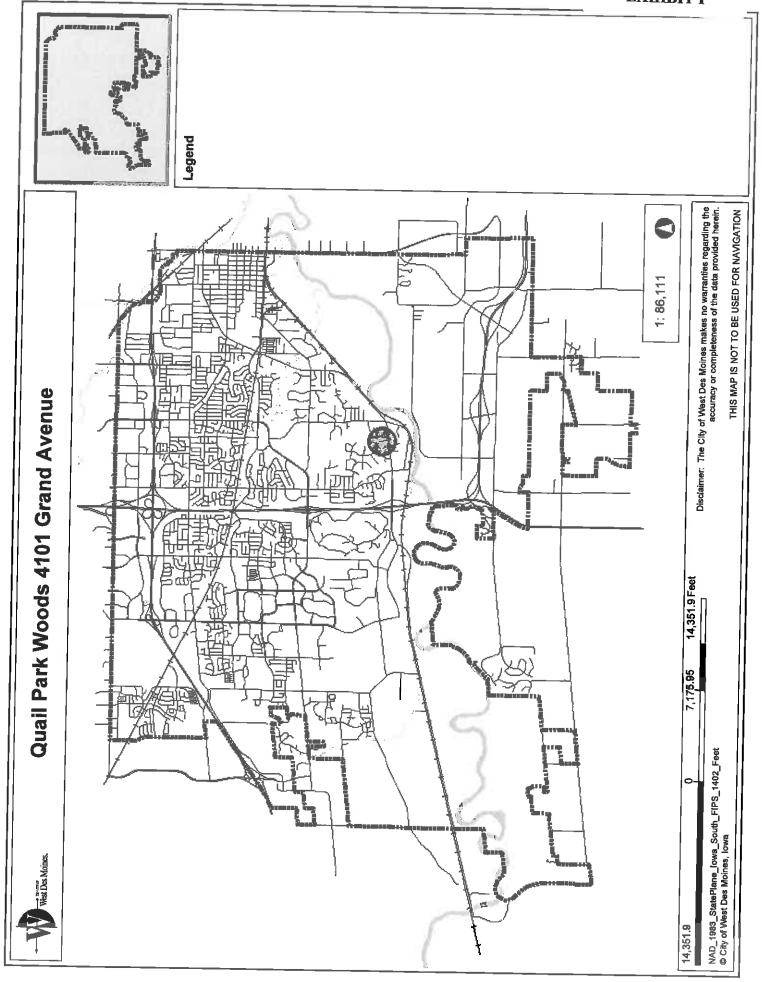
| Published In                 | n/a               |     |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Date(s)<br>Published         | n/a               |     |
| Letter sent to sur<br>owners | rounding property | n/a |

### SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

|                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - I  |         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Committee      | n/a                                   |      |         |
| Date Reviewed  | n/a                                   |      |         |
| Recommendation | Yes □                                 | No 🗆 | Split □ |

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit I - Location Map



DATE: January 9, 2017

ITEM: Vending Machines, Fuel Pumps and ATMs – Amend Title 9, Zoning, to establish definitions, regulations and performance standards for Vending Machines, Fuel Pumps and ATMs - City Initiated – AO-003330-2016

MOTION: Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission

FINANCIAL IMPACT: Undetermined.

BACKGROUND: The Development Services Department requests an amendment to Title 9, Zoning, to establish definitions, regulations and performance standards for Vending Machines, Fuel Pumps and ATMs. Vending machines are evolving to become more than a mechanized device that dispenses small items such as snack foods and beverages. With improvements in technology and increased demand for internet commerce options, the type and desired locations for these machines has the potential to expand dramatically. The intent of these ordinance amendments is to establish definitions, regulations and performance standards to address the new ways vending machines are being used.

At this time the City is requesting that the City Council initiate the ordinance amendment request and refer it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation. The initiation of the ordinance amendment request by the City Council does not indicate support or opposition to the request.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends initiation of the ordinance amendment request and forwarding it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation.

Lead Staff Member: J. Bradley Munford, Planner

| STAFF REVIEWS |
|---------------|
|               |

| DATE TO THE PARTY OF   |               |              |             |  |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Department Director    | , Ж           | <br><u> </u> |             |  |
| Appropriations/Finance | 00.01         |              | <del></del> |  |
| Legal                  | $\mathcal{A}$ |              |             |  |
| Agenda Acceptance      |               |              |             |  |

#### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In               | n/a            |     |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Date(s)<br>Published       | n/a            |     |
| Letter sent property owner | to surrounding | n/a |

#### SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

|                |               | FF,        |         |
|----------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| Committee      | Development   | & Planning |         |
| Date Reviewed  | October 31, 2 | 2016       |         |
| Recommendation | Yes           | No □       | Split 🗆 |

DATE: January 9, 2017

ITEM: Phenix, Northeast corner of 7th Street and Walnut Street – Rezone the property per direction of the City Council – City Initiated – CPA-003273-2016/ZC-003274-2016

MOTION: Refer to Plan and Zoning Commission

FINANCIAL IMPACT: Undetermined.

BACKGROUND: The applicant, the City of West Des Moines, represented by the Development Services Department requests a rezoning of the former Phenix School site to allow for redevelopment of that property located at the northeast corner of 7th Street and Walnut Street. The request is intended to rezone the entire property from "Single Family – Valley Junction" to a different zoning district or Planned Unit Development (PUD), if determined to be necessary, reflective of a specific redevelopment project to be determined by the City Council at a subsequent Council meeting. In conjunction with the rezoning request, a Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map Amendment will also be requested if necessary.

At this time staff requests the City Council initiate the rezoning request and refer it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation. The initiation of the rezoning request by the City Council does not indicate support or opposition to the rezoning request or the project pending on this site. The initiation of the request merely responds to the due process rights of the petitioner.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends initiation of the rezoning request and forwarding it to the Plan and Zoning Commission for their review and recommendation.

Lead Staff Member: Linda Schemmel, AIA, Development Coordinator

| STAFF REVIEWS:         |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Department Director    |          |
| Appropriations/Finance |          |
| Legal                  |          |
| Agenda Acceptance      | RID (Yiv |
|                        |          |

#### PUBLICATION(S) (if applicable)

| Published In                               | n/a |     | Committee      | N/A   |      |         |  |
|--|-----|-----|----------------|-------|------|---------|--|
| Date(s) Published                          | n/a |     | Date Reviewed  |       |      |         |  |
| Letter sent to surrounding property owners |     | n/a | Recommendation | Yes □ | No 🗆 | Split 🗆 |  |
|  |     |     |                |       |      |         |  |

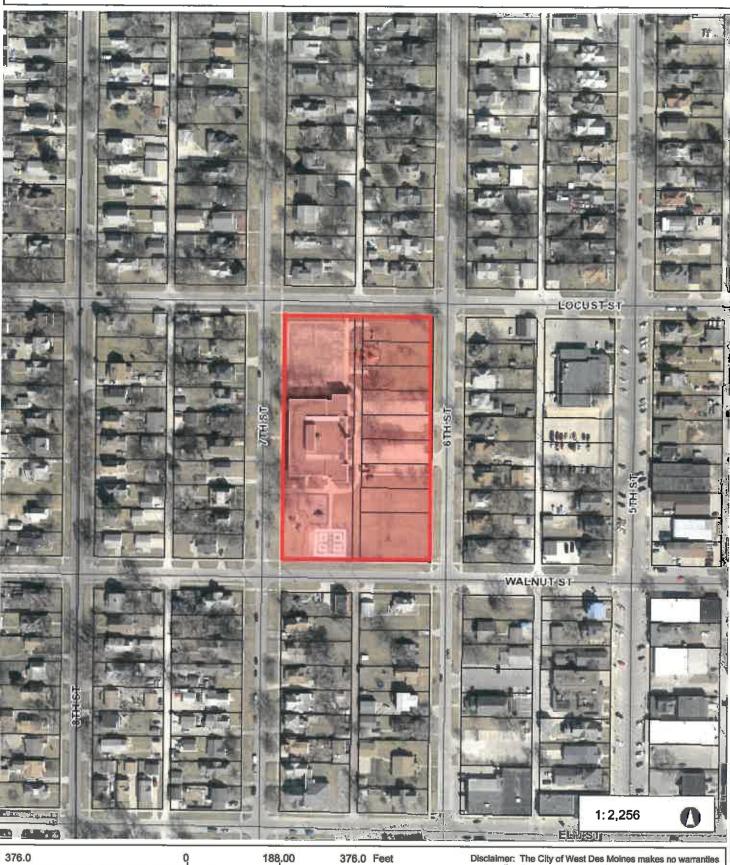
SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEW (if applicable)

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit I Location Map



# **Phenix Location Map**



376.0

376.0 Feet

Disclaimer: The City of West Des Moines makes no warranties regarding the accuracy or completeness of the data provided herein.

NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_lowa\_South\_FIPS\_1402\_Feet © City of West Des Moines, Iowa

THIS MAP IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION